Technical Reference for

Electronic Data Exchange (EDE)

2007-2008

U.S. Department of Education

FEDERAL STUDENT AID

Table of Contents

Overview **1-1**
Table of Contents 1-1
Preface 1-3
EDExpress for Windows 1-3
EDconnect 1-3
Electronic FAFSA 1-4
Renewal FAFSA Process 1-5
Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) 1-6
Electronic Corrections 1-7
Handling Record Level Rejected Records 1-8
What's New and Changed in the *EDE Technical Reference* for 2007-2008 1-9
Database Matches 1-9
Edit Changes 1-10
Section 3, Record Layout Changes 1-13
Section 4, Processing Code Changes 1-17
Section 5, Printing Changes 1-19
Getting Help 1-21
CPS/SAIG Technical Support 1-21
FSATECH 1-21

EDE Processing **2-1**
Table of Contents 2-1
Introduction 2-3
Electronic FAFSA 2-4
Electronic FAFSA Process 2-4
Receiving the Completed Paper FAFSA 2-5
Entering and Formatting the FAFSA Information 2-5
Transmitting the Records 2-5
Receiving Processed Records 2-5
Rejected FAFSA Records 2-5

Renewal FAFSAs and Renewal Reminders 2-7
ISIR 2-8
NSLDS Data 2-8
ISIR Datamart 2-8
ISIR Receipt Process 2-8
ISIR Message Classes 2-11
Important Information about ISIR Files 2-12
State Agency Options 2-13
Electronic Corrections 2-14
General Correction Entry Specifications 2-14
Creating a Correction Record 2-14
Detailed Data Entry Specifications 2-16
Signed Numeric Fields Table 2-17
Making Signature Corrections 2-20
Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data 2-20
Tips for Corrections 2-22
Rejected Correction Records 2-22

Record Layouts 3-1
Table of Contents 3-1
Introduction 3-2
Request Title in ISIR Files 3-2
Changes to Correction Field Numbers 3-3
EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout 3-4
ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary 3-7
FAFSA Application Export Record Layout 3-72
Correction Export Record Layout 3-90
Signature Record Export Record Layout 3-98
Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout 3-100

Processing Codes **4-1**
Table of Contents 4-1
Introduction 4-2
Summary of Tables in this Section 4-2
2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference 4-5
Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each 4-37
Record and Transmission Error Messages 4-41
Assumption Overrides 4-42
Field Name and Position Cross-References 4-44
NSLDS Loan Program Codes 4-63
NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes 4-64
State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes 4-66
Correction Data Entry Specifications 4-67
Message Classes 4-77
Comment Codes 4-78

Printing ***5-1***
Table of Contents ***5-1***
Printing ISIRs ***5-2***
Printing Assumed Values ***5-3***
Printing Intermediate EFC Values ***5-3***
FAFSA Data Verify Flags ***5-3***
Printing Correction Flags ***5-4***
Printing Highlight Flags ***5-4***
Rejected ISIRs ***5-5***
Comments ***5-5***
NSLDS Page ***5-5***
Field Types ***5-6***
Other Field Notes ***5-6***
ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR ***5-7***
ISIR Sample Output Document ***5-9***

Appendix ***A-1***

Overview ***A-1***

November 2006 Tracking Log ***A-2***

Overview

Table of Contents

Preface 1-3

EDExpress for Windows 1-3

EDconnect 1-3

Electronic FAFSA 1-4

Renewal FAFSA Process 1-5

Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) 1-6

Electronic Corrections 1-7

Handling Record Level Rejected Records 1-8

What's New and Changed in the *EDE Technical Reference* for 2007-2008 1-9

Database Matches 1-9

Edit Changes 1-10

Section 3, Record Layout Changes 1-13

Section 4, Processing Code Changes 1-17

Section 5, Printing Changes 1-19

Getting Help 1-21
CPS/SAIG Technical Support 1-21
FSATECH 1-21

Preface

The *Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) Technical Reference* is designed to meet the reference needs of programmers and data processing staff.

The Department of Education (ED) provides two types of software to EDE participants: EDExpress for Windows and EDconnect.

EDExpress for Windows

EDExpress is a financial aid management software package provided to Title IV financial aid administrators (FAAs) by the U.S. Department of Education (ED). With EDExpress, you can manage Title IV student financial aid application data, package awards, and exchange origination and disbursement data with the Common Origination and Disbursement (COD) System for Direct Loans, Pell Grants, the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG), and the National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (National SMART Grant).

Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) correction entry functionality through EDExpress is accomplished using an interface with FAA Access to CPS Online, utilizing embedded browser technology within EDExpress. You submit the data through the Web interface and processed results are returned to your Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG) mailbox.

To enroll for access to the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site, go to the SAIG Enrollment Web site at FSAWebenroll.ed.gov.

You can incorporate electronic FAFSA and correction functionality into your institutional system. This technical reference provides sufficient information for you to develop your own software or to develop software bridges between your own systems and EDExpress, as well as some Web site functionality provided by ED for sending and receiving FAFSA data. The processing steps for your own software remain essentially the same as the EDExpress processing steps. This technical reference includes information about record layouts, required edits, print assistance, and reject messages that are applicable for electronic FAFSAs, Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs), electronic corrections, signature records, and the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data file.

EDconnect

EDconnect software is used for sending and receiving electronic files from the SAIG.

Electronic FAFSA

After a student has completed and signed their FAFSA, a school's authorized FAA staff may submit it electronically by entering the data on the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site or by transmitting it to the Central Processing System (CPS) in a formatted ASCII file format. The CPS transmits processed FAFSA records back to the school's destination point as ISIRs in the IDAP08OP message class.

The Record Layouts section of this technical reference includes information on record layouts, including the FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (EAPS08IN). Reject codes are found in the Processing Codes section. Procedures for handling rejected FAFSAs are located later in this section and in the EDE Processing section. The Printing section includes details on printing ISIRs.

Renewal FAFSA Process

Each year the CPS creates a Renewal FAFSA for each student who is eligible to participate in the renewal application process. The Renewal FAFSA saves students time and effort because it carries forward most of the prior year's FAFSA data. Students only update information that has changed and complete certain income and asset questions.

For more details about the 2007-2008 renewal application process, including information on 2007-2008 enhancements and student eligibility to participate, see the *2007-2008 Renewal FAFSA Process Guide*, which can be found on the Department of Education's Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at fsadownload.ed.gov, as well as on the Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at ifap.ed.gov.

Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR)

The CPS generates and sends an ISIR to each school listed on the student's FAFSA, in response to the following input:

- FAFSAs or correction records from your school.
- Applications or corrections submitted using FAA Access to CPS Online.
- Electronic FAFSAs and corrections completed by another school.
- Web FAFSAs or corrections using FAFSA on the Web, Spanish FAFSA on the Web, Renewal FAFSA on the Web, Spanish Renewal FAFSA on the Web, or Corrections on the Web.
- Paper FAFSAs or corrections to a Student Aid Report (SAR).
- Updates to a student record for the ACG.
- Post-screening transactions from the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) or the Department of Homeland Security (DHS).
- System-generated transactions.
- Students calling the Federal Student Aid Information Center to correct their records, i.e. change of address, change of school, or data entry error.

Each school receives one ISIR for every student who lists that school on the FAFSA. Servicers receive only one ISIR per destination point. The CPS also sends ISIRs to state agencies that elect to receive ISIRs for legal residents and for students indicating a school in that state.

The Record Layouts section of this technical reference provides the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary record layout. The Processing Codes section includes information on reject codes, the appropriate action to take and the comment codes associated with the reject. Specifications for printing the ISIR are in the Printing section.

Electronic Corrections

Schools can submit corrections to the FAFSA data electronically.

You can find the Correction Record Layout in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference. Submit electronic corrections in the CORR08IN message class. Valid field content specifications are found in Section 4, Processing Codes.

Information about adding your Federal School Code to receive electronic data, making signature corrections, and using the Correction Record Layout is located in Section 2, EDE Processing.

Handling Record Level Rejected Records

If the specifications in this technical reference are not followed on a particular record, an EDE Record Level Error Report File that can be printed as an error report will be transmitted to you. (The layout is in the Record Layouts section.)

The EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout contains the student's Social Security Number (SSN), name ID, transaction number, last name, first name, the Federal School Code, the CPS Correction # (number) in error, an edit code, an error code, and a text explanation for the reason the record was rejected. Each field in error is reported. If the record was rejected due to an invalid value, the CPS sends the actual value of the data received from the school. When a record has more than one field in error, the student's SSN is listed more than once in the EDE Record Level Error Import Report. See Section 4, Processing Codes, for additional details about rejects. The following is a list of message classes for reporting errors:

CORE08OP	Electronic Correction Errors
EAPR08OP	Electronic Application Errors
SIGA08OP	Signature Record Errors

What's New and Changed in the *EDE Technical Reference* for 2007-2008

Listed below are some of the significant changes to the Central Processing System. For a complete listing, refer to the *2007-2008 Summary of Changes for the Application Processing System* guide. You can find this guide on ED's Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at fsadownload.ed.gov, as well as on the Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at ifap.ed.gov.

Database Matches

National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS)

- **Modified Codes Used in the Postscreening Process** – The NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code field is ISIR field number 274. The values for 02, Overpayment added, and 04, Overpayment resolved, have not changed; however these codes will also be used for the two new HERA grants, the ACG and the National SMART Grant.
- **Added Codes to the Postscreening Process** – NSLDS may return one of the three new postscreening reason codes for the NSLDS Post-Screening Reason Code which were added as a result of the HERA changes:
  - 16 = Grad PLUS Master Promissory Note status change
  - 17 = Fraud Conviction added
  - 18 = Fraud Conviction resolved
- **Records with Loans Discharged Due to Death Will Not be Sent to Students** – SARs for applicants that have one or more loans with a Loan Status Code of DD (defaulted and then loan holder died) or DE (loan holder died) will not be sent (mail or e-mail) to students. The ISIR will continue to be sent to the institutions listed on the record.

Selective Service

- **Date of Birth Range Updated –** The CPS increased the end date range by one year from 1987 to 1988. This is an annual change.

Social Security Administration

- **Records Processed after a Match with an SSN on the Death Master File –** In the past, if a system-generated transaction was processed after a record was found on the Death Master File (DMF), the resulting SAR was sent to the address (mailing and/or e-mail) on the record. We anticipate that this affected less than 25 applicants in 2006-2007, but because of the sensitivity of this issue, we will no longer send to applicants system-generated transactions that are created after a match has been found on the DMF. The ISIR will continue to be sent to the institutions listed on the record.

Edit Changes

The following edits are being implemented in 2007-2008 processing:

Warning Edits

- **Incremented Dates** – As part of our annual updates, we incremented the year references in the following warning edits:
  - **Date of Birth Edits (updated from 09/01/90 to 09/01/91)** – These edits are used to identify dependent students who appear unusually young to be applying for federal student aid. If the student was born after 09/01/91 he or she is 16 years old or younger.
  - **Year References in Process Date Edits Incremented by One Year** – Process date edits check for application and correction records that are processed after deadlines. Student records processed between 6/30/2008 and 8/20/2008 will have comment 125 set and records processed after 8/20/2008 will have comment 127 or 128 set.
- **New Warning Edits –** Warning edits trigger highlights on the fields and a comment will be added to the record. The new warning edits are applied to a record when the following conditions are met:
  - Parents' or independent student's tax return status is "Will not file" and sum of earned income is within required range to file a return as determined by the IRS

- Parent or student reports receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits but does not report a value for Worksheet A and did not meet the Automatic Zero EFC conditions

- **2007-2008 Double Reporting Warning Edits –** The CPS performs double reporting warning edit checks by comparing certain data fields on the applicant's 2007-2008 record and triggering edits if duplicative values are provided under certain conditions. These edits, and the corresponding SAR comments, are designed to prevent the student from double reporting income or assets, which would affect the calculation of the student's EFC. The three new double reporting edits are set when the:

  - Student's AGI equals income from Worksheet A. This edit already existed for independent students and parents but it is new for dependent students. Comment 93 will be set on the student's SAR and ISIR.

  - Parents' AGI is equal to the student's AGI. This edit was a warning edit, but we are revising it to be a double-reporting edit. Comment 94 will be set on the student's SAR and ISIR.

  - Parents' income from Worksheet A equals Student's income from Worksheet A. Comment 163 will be set on the student's SAR and ISIR.

Reject Edits

- **Date of Birth Year Incremented** – We incremented the date of birth end-year references in Rejects A and B, which alert FAAs that the date of birth entered may be in error because the student is older than most students (greater than 75) or younger than most students (less than 16) pursuing a post-secondary education:

  – Reject A – Date of birth year equals 1900 through 1932.

  – Reject B – Independent student and date of birth equals 09/01/91 or greater, and date of birth is not equal to or greater than current year.

Other Edits

- **Professional Judgment Transactions** – To prevent schools from viewing or receiving transactions that contain professional judgments by other schools, students and FAAs will not be permitted to add new school codes to transactions that contain FAA Adjustment flags. The student or FAA must choose the next available transaction to make the correction. This change does not apply to transactions resulting from Dependency Overrides.

- **ACG Criteria Added to Determine if the Student is Eligible for Self-Identification** – The CPS will now look at the student's Grade Level in College (ISIR field 27, FAFSA question 24) and the Student's Date of Birth (ISIR field 12, FAFSA question 9) to determine if the student is eligible for the self-identification process for 2007-2008. When applying on the Web the student will have the option of answering the ACG questions, which prompt him or her to indicate the qualifying rigorous secondary school program of study he or she completed, if he or she is:

  - a U.S. Citizen
  - eligible for a Federal Pell Grant
  - a first or second year undergraduate student
  - 21 years of age or younger

  The student can also provide the ACG self-identification information by calling the Federal Student Aid Information Center. A financial aid administrator can provide this information for a student when entering application information using FAA Access to CPS Online.

  Note: The new criteria for 2007-2008 (first or second year undergraduate student and 21 years of age or younger) were added to improve the self-identification process for 2007-2008 by narrowing the criteria for allowing a student to respond to the ACG questions. This will increase the likelihood that we will provide ACG data to schools for students who meet the basic ACG eligibility requirements.

  For more information about the ACG self-identification process, see the *2007-2008 Summary of Changes for the Application Processing System* on the FSAdownload Web site at fsadownload.ed.gov and the IFAP Web site at ifap.ed.gov.

  For more information about ACG operational, eligibility, and award guidance, as well as for general HERA information, see the Higher Education Reconciliation Act of 2005 (HERA) Information link on the home page of the IFAP Web site at ifap.ed.gov.

Section 3, Record Layout Changes

ISIR Changes

The ISIR contains all information reported on the FAFSA as well as key processing results and NSLDS financial aid history information. The 2007-2008 ISIR record layout follows the order of the paper FAFSA questions.

Refer to Section 4, Processing Codes, for the 2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference Table, a comparison of the ISIR field number, start and end positions, and field values with the coinciding 2006-2007 ISIR field data.

Changes have been made to the 2007-2008 ISIR based on data element changes on the FAFSA, at the CPS, and in NSLDS. Some of these changes are summarized below with the ISIR field numbers, which are different than the FAFSA field numbers, enclosed in parentheses:

- **Two Questions Deleted on FAFSA** – To match the changes to the FAFSA, we deleted two ISIR fields. The 2006-2007 ISIR fields Interested in Work-Study? and Interested in Student Loans? were deleted and replaced with a new question, Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans? (29).

- **Added New ISIR Fields for New FAFSA Questions** – The new field labels and numbers are:
  - Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces? (57)
  - Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits (74)
  - Parent Food Stamp Benefits (75)
  - Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits (76)
  - Parent TANF Benefits (77)
  - Parent WIC Benefits (78)
  - Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits (95)
  - Student Food Stamp Benefits (96)
  - Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits (97)
  - Student TANF Benefits (98)
  - Student WIC Benefits (99)
  - Filler (198)

- **Modified Valid Content in the Following Fields**
  - Modified the valid content for the Enrollment Status (28) field. The value of 5 changed from Not Sure to Don't Know
  - Modified the valid content description for value 4 in the Student's Type of 2006 Tax Form Used? (36) and Parents' Type of 2006 Tax Form Used? (80) fields. Value 4 now reads, "A tax return with Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated state"
- **Relocated the Enrollment Status Question –** Enrollment Status was moved up under the Grade Level in College field from under the 2006-2007 Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans field.

Global Changes

- **Record Length –** The ISIR Record Layout and the Request Title increased by 375 bytes, from 2600 bytes to 2975 bytes. The increase is attributed to the new FAFSA fields and NSLDS fields that were added for the ACG, the National SMART Grant, and the Graduate PLUS Loan.
- **Cycle Year Updates –** Updated all dates in field names and valid content.

CPS Data Element Changes

- **Increased the Field Length**
  - Filler field (292) increased from 10 bytes to 23 bytes
  - Correction Flags (265), Highlight Flags (266), and FAFSA Data Verify Flags (267) increased from 120 to 135 bytes

NSLDS Data Element Changes

- **Added the Following NSLDS Fields –** NSLDS will send up to three ACG and three National SMART Grant data records for each student to the CPS, as well as information regarding ACG or National SMART Grant overpayments. It will also send a new flag for the Graduate PLUS Master Promissory Note status. CPS will include this information on the ISIR. Because of these changes, we added the following NSLDS fields to the ISIR.
  - NSLDS ACG Grant Overpayment Flag (296)
  - NSLDS ACG Overpayment Contact (297)
  - NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Flag (304)

- NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Contact (305)
- NSLDS ACG Payment Change Flag (331)
- NSLDS National SMART Grant Change Flag (332)
- NSLDS Additional ACG Flag (335)
- NSLDS Additional National SMART Grant Flag (336)
- NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag (339)
- Filler (352, 363, and 374)
- NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (375, 385, and 395)
- NSLDS ACG School Code (376, 386, and 396)
- NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (377, 387, and 397)
- NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (378, 388, and 398)
- NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (379, 389, and 399)
- NSLDS ACG Award Amount (380, 390, and 400)
- NSLDS ACG School Year (381, 391, and 401)
- NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (382, 392, and 402)
- NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (383, 393, and 403)
- NSLDS ACG Sequence Code (384, 394, and 404)
- NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (405, 414, and 423)
- NSLDS SMART Grant School Code (406, 415, and 424)
- NSLDS SMART Grant Transaction Number (407, 416, and 425)
- NSLDS SMART Grant Last Update Date (408, 417, and 426)
- NSLDS SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (409, 418, and 427)
- NSLDS SMART Grant Award Amount (410, 419, and 428)
- NSLDS SMART Grant School Year (411, 420, and 429)
- NSLDS SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (412, 421, and 430)
- NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Code (413, 422, and 431)

- **Modified Field Length**
  - NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (1-3) (350, 361, and 372) increased from 5 bytes to 7 bytes

- **Modified the Following Valid Content:**
  - Added the three values to the NSLDS Post-Screening Reason Code (274)
    - 16 = Grad PLUS MPN status change
    - 17 = Fraud Conviction added
    - 18 = Fraud Conviction resolved
  - Added F = Fraud as valid content to the following nine fields:
    - NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag (298)
    - NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag (300)
    - NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag (302)
    - NSLDS Loan (1-6) Type Code (433, 453, 473, 493, 513, and 533)
- **Modified Field Names** – Many of the NSLDS field names have been modified to be more descriptive. Please refer to the ISIR Cross Reference Table in Section 4 of the *2007-2008 EDE Technical Reference* to view these changes.
- **Modified Loan Program Codes –** Added two new loan program codes for Graduate PLUS Loans; D3 is for Direct Loan Graduate PLUS and GB is for Graduate PLUS Loans.

Section 4, Processing Code Changes

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference

Updated the cross reference to reflect the 2007-2008 changes.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each

- We incremented the date of birth end-year references in Rejects A and B, which alert FAAs that the date of birth entered may be in error because the student is older than most students (greater than 75) or younger than most students (less than 16) pursuing a post-secondary education:
  - Reject A – Date of birth year equals 1900 through 1932.
  - Reject B – Independent student and date of birth equals 09/01/91 or greater, and date of birth is not equal to or greater than current year.

Record and Transmission Error Messages

- Updated year indicator in error 13.

Assumption Overrides

- Updated the tax year in Assumption Overrides 5 and 6.

Field Name and Position Cross-References

- The layout of the table was changed.
  - The FAFSA Field Name column was moved next to the SAR Field Name column.
  - The SAR Field # and FAFSA # columns were combined because these fields now contain the same information.
  - A new CPS Corr # (number) field column was added. This column defines which number is used to submit a correction to that field in the Correction Record Export Record Layout. Previously the SAR Field # column was used.

NSLDS Loan Program Codes

- Added D3 as a loan program code for Graduate PLUS Direct Loans
- Added GB as a loan program code for Graduate PLUS Loans

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes

- Added FD as a loan current status code for a defaulted loan that was obtained fraudulently
- Added FR as a loan current status code for a loan that was obtained fraudulently

Correction Data Entry Specifications

- **Renamed the SAR # Column to CPS Corr # –** We made this change because the CPS needs a unique sequential number to identify each field for correction purposes. In the past, SAR corrections were submitted using the data field's number. Because we now have four college choices and housing codes on the paper FAFSA (numbered 97a to 97h) and six on the Web (numbered 97a to 97l), the SAR numbers are no longer sequential and cannot be used to submit correction data.

  In order to have a single set of field numbers for processing corrections, we have assigned an internal, sequential number (the CPS Corr #) to each data element. This number will be the same as the SAR number up to the college choice fields. At this point the CPS Corr # will continue to be sequential and will differ from the SAR number. You will use the CPS Correction # (CPS Corr #) as the CPS Correction Number in the Correction Export Record Layout, which is found in Section 3, instead of the SAR # as in previous years.

Message Class Changes

- The process year in all message classes changed from 07 to 08.

Section 5, Printing Changes

Section 5 describes the ISIR printed from EDExpress.

Note: You can choose not to print ISIRs from the Department of Education's (ED's) software, EDExpress, and instead print them from your own system. You are not required to print the ISIR output document exactly as the EDExpress software prints it. For more information on printing ISIRs refer to Section 5, Printing, in this technical reference.

Changes to the 2007-2008 printed ISIR are as follows:

Global Changes

- **Year References** – All year references have been incremented by one year.
- **Renumbered** question numbers and switched order of the ISIR to match the order of the FAFSA.

Deleted Fields

- We deleted four data elements to allow the addition of three new questions required by the Higher Education Reconciliation Act (the HERA). Deleted are:
  - Two college and housing choices (2006-2007 questions 94 to 97).
  - 2006-2007 questions 27 and 28, asking if the student is interested in loans or work-study were deleted and replaced with one new question 26, asking "What types of student aid interest you? See Notes page 2 and enter the correct number in the box."

Added Fields

- **CPS Data Elements Added Per the HERA** –
  - A new dependency question 54 allows a student serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training to be considered independent.
  - Two questions (five separate elements, questions 71-75 and 92-96) for parents and for students, ask whether they or anybody else in the household (as defined on the FAFSA) received benefits from any of five federal means-tested benefit programs in 2006. A parent/student who receives such a benefit and has an income at a certain level may qualify for a simplified EFC calculation or an automatic zero EFC calculation.

- **NSLDS Data Elements Added Per the HERA –**
  - Added new ACG and National SMART Grant Overpayment Flags and Contact Codes.
  - Added new ACG and National SMART Grant data detail records (3 each).
  - Added Grad PLUS DL MPN Flag.

Getting Help

For a complete listing of all Federal Student Aid sources of assistance, go to the Financial Aid Professionals Web site at fsa4schools.ed.gov/help/contacts.htm.

CPS/SAIG Technical Support

If you have questions or concerns regarding this technical reference, contact CPS/SAIG Technical Support. Federal Student Aid maintains this call center to address questions about CPS processing, EDExpress and EDconnect software, SAIG enrollment, and data transmissions, and to collect system enhancement suggestions.

800/330-5947 (TDD/TTY 800/511-5806)

Fax: 319/665-7662

Representatives are available Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. central time (CT).

E-mail: CPSSAIG@ed.gov

FSATECH

FSATECH is an e-mail listserv for technical questions about the U.S. Department of Education's Federal Student Aid systems, software, and mainframe products. For more information about FSATECH, including how to subscribe, visit the Federal Student Aid Schools Portal: Listservs & Mailing Lists at:

ed.gov/offices/FSA/services/fsatechsubscribe.html

EDE Processing

Table of Contents

Introduction 2-3

Electronic FAFSA 2-4

- Electronic FAFSA Process 2-4
- Receiving the Completed Paper FAFSA 2-5
- Entering and Formatting the FAFSA Information 2-5
- Transmitting the Records 2-5
- Receiving Processed Records 2-5
- Rejected FAFSA Records 2-5

Renewal FAFSAs and Renewal Reminders 2-7

ISIR 2-8

- NSLDS Data 2-8
- ISIR Datamart 2-8
- ISIR Receipt Process 2-8
- ISIR Message Classes 2-11

Important Information about ISIR Files 2-12
State Agency Options 2-13
Electronic Corrections 2-14
General Correction Entry Specifications 2-14
Creating a Correction Record 2-14
Detailed Data Entry Specifications 2-16
Signed Numeric Fields Table 2-17
Making Signature Corrections 2-20
Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data 2-20
Tips for Corrections 2-22
Rejected Correction Records 2-22

Introduction

This section provides a more detailed description of the Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process. It provides instructions for each of the individual processes within EDE including the electronic Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), Renewal FAFSA, Renewal Reminders, Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs), and electronic corrections.

Electronic FAFSA

The electronic FAFSA process allows destination points to enter FAFSA data and send it to the Central Processing System (CPS) for processing. The FAFSA data is collected on a paper FAFSA. After the CPS processes the data, the results of the electronic FAFSA are transmitted back to the destination point.

The FAFSA data is submitted in the EAPS08IN message class and processing results are returned in the IDAP08OP message class.

FAA Access to CPS Online allows financial aid administrators (FAAs) to enter and transmit FAFSA information using the Internet. However, schools can choose to develop their own software. The remainder of this section includes specifications for developing software to provide the required electronic FAFSA functions.

Electronic FAFSA Process

The Electronic FAFSA process involves five steps:

1. The student submits a completed and signed paper FAFSA to the school.

2. The information on the FAFSA is key-entered.

3. The file is formatted and transmitted to the CPS through the Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG).

4. The FAFSA data is edited and corrected until a clean data file is created. The CPS edits the data for inconsistencies. The data elements for each field must be in the valid range with no inconsistencies in the data. For example, if a student indicates a marital status of single, yet provides income earned from work for student and spouse, an edit is triggered at the CPS.

5. The CPS transmits processed FAFSA records back to the destination point as Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs) under the message class IDAP08OP.

Receiving the Completed Paper FAFSA

Schools participating in Electronic Application submission must have their students complete and sign paper FAFSAs. The Department of Education (ED) provides the FAFSA forms. The school must keep the completed and signed document on file.

Entering and Formatting the FAFSA Information

As part of the FAFSA entry and formatting, you are responsible for ensuring that the data meets the field-by-field criteria provided in the "Valid Content" column of the FAFSA Application Export Record Layout. The record created by your system or software must adhere to the record layout provided in the Record Layout section with the addition of a Carriage Return/Line Feed (CR/LF, ASCII 13, 10 HEX 0D, and 0A respectively) at the end of each record. Use of an end-of-file mark (ASCII 26 or HEX 1A) is optional. FAFSAs with invalid dates or formats are rejected.

Transmitting the Records

Use EDconnect, the transmission software provided by ED, to format your data records and transmit them over SAIG.

Receiving Processed Records

You receive your processed FAFSA records in ISIR format in the IDAP08OP message class.

Note: See the Printing section for more information on printing ISIRs.

Rejected FAFSA Records

There may be instances when the CPS does not accept your records for processing. The CPS returns a rejected electronic FAFSA error report to you in the message class EAPR08OP. The Record Layouts section contains the EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout. The Processing Codes section contains additional information on the reject reasons found in the record layout.

The two categories of rejections for submitted FAFSA records are:

- **Transaction Rejects –** A transaction reject prevents the FAFSA record from being processed. If a record is rejected for one or more reasons, an error report is returned to the school in message class EAPR08OP (see the EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout in the Record Layouts section) and no ISIR is created. These rejects are also known as record level rejects.

- **Compute Rejects –** The CPS contains a series of edits that evaluate data on incoming FAFSA records for consistency and completeness. These edits apply to all data from electronic and paper input. The CPS does not compute an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) for a FAFSA rejected for a compute reject reason. However, an ISIR is produced. ISIRs with a compute reject are returned in the IDAP08OP message class. The reasons for the compute reject are coded on the ISIR. Refer to the Processing Codes section for information on interpreting these reject codes.

In the paper system, a student can verify a data field by reentering the same information in the Student Aid Report (SAR) correction column for the field in question. In the electronic process, the school verifies the data (reenters the data as a "correction") and transmits the correction record to the CPS. Data that must be verified or corrected in response to each reject reason is provided in the Processing Codes section.

A student's record will not have an EFC if the record contains questionable data and has FAFSA reject reason codes, which are located in positions 708 through 721 on the ISIR. Procedures for responding to the codes may be found in the section titled "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in Section 4 of this technical reference.

Renewal FAFSAs and Renewal Reminders

Each year the Central Processing System (CPS) creates a Renewal Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who are eligible to participate in the renewal application process. The Renewal FAFSA is a tremendous timesaver for students as responses from the prior cycle's FAFSA or Renewal FAFSA are displayed, and the applicant must answer only questions that are likely to have changed from the previous year.

Federal Student Aid is making one significant change to the 2007-2008 renewal application process: the second Renewal Reminder distribution, introduced in 2006-2007, has been eliminated. Instead, a single Renewal Reminder distribution will occur, beginning in mid-January 2007.

Based on feedback from the financial aid community, we will send Renewal Reminders only one time in 2007-2008, beginning in January 2007. You told us that sending the reminders closer to system start-up would be more effective for your students, rather than sending them once in November and again in February (as we did in 2006-2007).

Students who are eligible to apply for aid using the Renewal FAFSA application for 2007-2008 and who qualify for reminders by January 12, 2007 will be included in our single distribution of Renewal Reminders that will begin in January. The Renewal FAFSA selection period has been extended by 11 weeks to enable as many eligible students as possible to receive Renewal Reminders and still meet important state deadlines in late February and early March.

Refer to the *Renewal FAFSA Process Guide* (located on the IFAP and FSAdownload Web sites) for complete details about the 2007-2008 renewal application process. The *Renewal FAFSA Process Guide* provides useful information about the process, including a summary of the major changes to the process, a schedule of important dates, and a sample of the Renewal Reminder e-mail.

ISIR

The ISIR is a fixed-length record containing reported information from the FAFSA, as well as key processing results. The CPS sends the ISIR electronically to institutions that the student has indicated he or she plans to attend. Generally, all information printed by the CPS on the paper SAR is coded in the ISIR File.

Note: The average CPS processing time is between 48 and 52 hours.

NSLDS Data

The ISIR includes National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) information, which is located at the end of the ISIR Record Description.

ISIR Datamart

The ISIR Datamart is the centralized location for all ISIR data generated by the CPS. Schools, state agencies, and other authorized users receive ISIR distributions from the datamart through the Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG).

You can use Federal Student Aid's Participation Management System to establish your school's preferences regarding receiving "daily" ISIR files or requesting ISIR files from the ISIR Datamart. For more information visit the SAIG Enrollment Web site at:

fsawebenroll.ed.gov

"Daily" ISIRs and requested ISIRs are described in more detail on the following pages.

ISIR Receipt Process

The CPS transmits ISIR records to the SAIG. Descriptions of the contents of the ISIR record are in the Record Layouts section.

ISIR Types

The CPS produces three general ISIR types:

- **Daily ISIRs.** Schools can receive "daily" ISIRs or request specific ISIR records or groups of records from the ISIR Datamart. Daily ISIRs are generated daily in response to FAFSAs or corrections entered by you or at a site other than your school. The CPS sends these ISIRs to school destination points in the IGCO08OP, IDAP08OP, and IDSA08OP message classes.

  All users, by default, are set up for the daily ISIR distribution preference. This preference can be updated at any time in Federal Student Aid's Participation Management System. You can also control how and when to receive ISIRs at your school based on the preferences or needs of your institution.

  If you select daily receipt of ISIRs, you can also use the datamart as needed to request ISIRs. All ISIR transactions for each student are stored in the datamart and are available for retrieval upon request. The FAA Access to CPS Online Web site enables you to submit requests to the datamart for specific ISIR data based on query criteria.

  Daily and pushed ISIR data files are stored for retrieval in your SAIG mailbox under current retention and archival guidelines.

- **Requested ISIRs.** Requesting ISIRs is a simple process that enables you to receive only the ISIRs you need. You use the ISIR Request feature on the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site to request ISIRs from the datamart. The CPS returns these ISIRs to the school in the ISRF08OP message class. You can submit a query request to the datamart for duplicate ISIRs, year-to-date (YTD) files, or federal data request (FDR) files (for state agencies only). There is no limit to the number of times you can request the same ISIR.

  Your school must be listed on the specific ISIR transaction you are requesting for the request to be successfully processed.

  As queries are run against the datamart, files of requested ISIRs are generated and sent to you through the SAIG. These files must be retrieved from your SAIG mailbox within 14 calendar days or they will be deleted (and cannot be restored). If this occurs, you can resubmit the same request to the datamart and the data will be generated and sent to you again.

  You can view the request date and request status any time after submitting a request. If the request has been processed, you can also view the request completion date and the number of ISIRs that were sent. You can submit as many query requests to the ISIR Datamart per day as necessary to retrieve the data you require.

Titles must be added to the query requests you submit, and the title you enter will be returned in the ISIR file you receive as a result of your request. This will assist you in matching ISIR files to individual requests you have submitted to the datamart.

When you return to FAA Access to CPS Online to enter a new ISIR request, your most recently completed or pending requests are displayed. Rather than creating a new query, you can save time by using a prior query again to request ISIRs, provided the parameters still apply. You may want to modify the title of the request to distinguish it from other requests you have previously submitted.

For your convenience, queries can be set up to run on a future date. For example, you can set a date in the future to receive all ISIRs processed on or before key deadlines at your school or state agency.

If you want your query to run as soon as possible, simply leave the execute date blank and your query will run after the next CPS compute.

- **Automatically Pushed ISIRs.** Certain ISIR transactions are automatically distributed (or "pushed") to you, regardless of the ISIR delivery option selected in the Participation Management System. This process assists you in meeting requirements for reviewing relevant ISIR data for your students before and after disbursement of financial aid awards. ISIRs that are generated and automatically returned to the school are sent in the IGSA08OP, IGSG08OP, and IGAA08OP message classes.

  When your Federal School Code is listed on the following types of transactions, a system-generated ISIR (IGSG08OP or IGAA08OP) is automatically pushed to your school:

  – CPS reprocessing

  – Department of Homeland Security (DHS) automated secondary confirmation

  – NSLDS Post-Screening

  – Only ACG data was provided on a transaction

  When a correction record processed by the CPS results in one of the following changes on the new transaction, the school that submitted the correction receives the transaction in a daily ISIR file (IGCO08OP), while all other schools listed on the transaction will receive a pushed ISIR file (IGSA08OP):

  – Reject Status changes (records that change from a rejected status to having a calculated EFC or from having a calculated EFC to a rejected status)

  – Verification Status changes (not selected to selected)

  – EFC changes

– SAR C Code changes

Pushed ISIR files are sent to state agencies in the IGRE08OP or IGNR08OP message classes (for resident and non-resident transactions, respectively).

Pushed ISIR data files are stored for retrieval in your SAIG mailbox under current retention and archival guidelines.

Each school subscribing to the "daily ISIR" service receives one ISIR for every student who lists that school on the FAFSA. Regardless of the service for which a school has enrolled, all schools receive "pushed ISIRs." Servicers receive only one ISIR per destination point. For message class details, state agencies should refer to the State Agencies information later in this section.

ISIR Message Classes

The CPS generates ISIRs in response to input from students or schools. This includes such input as FAFSAs, FAFSA corrections, and CPS-generated transactions. The CPS transmits school-requested ISIRs to the SAIG in one of the following message classes:

- **ISRF08OP – Requested ISIRs**

  The CPS returns ISIRs in this message class to the school in response to ISIR Datamart requests through FAA Access to CPS Online. The school receives one ISIR for every record that meets the ISIR query criteria.

- **IGSA08OP and IGSG08OP – Pushed ISIRs**

  ISIRs in these message classes are automatically pushed to the school because of transactions processed by the CPS. These transactions require you to take some sort of action. An example of a pushed ISIR would be a student-initiated correction that causes a change to the EFC. We have listed below the instances when the CPS system pushes an ISIR for a student.

  – EFC value change
  – SAR C Flag change between transactions
  – CPS reprocessing of records
  – CPS receives changed information through NSLDS Post-Screening or DHS Secondary Match
  – Records selected for verification
  – Rejected records that now have an EFC
  – Records that previously had an EFC but are now rejected

- **IGAA08OP – Pushed ISIRs for ACG Data Corrections**

  ISIRs are automatically pushed to the school when students have supplied data for the new Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) questions. If only the ACG data was entered, the ISIR will be in the IGAA08OP message class.

- **IGCO08OP, IDAP08OP, and IDSA08OP – Daily ISIRs**

  The CPS generates ISIRs in these message classes daily in response to FAFSAs or corrections entered by you or at a site other than your school or state agency. These ISIRs are generated in response to the following documents:

  - Paper FAFSAs or SARs processed by the Image and Data Capture (IDC) processor
  - Electronic FAFSAs, Renewal FAFSAs on the Web, or Corrections on the Web
  - Electronic FAFSAs or corrections on FAA Access to CPS Online
  - Electronic FAFSAs or corrections by another EDE school or third-party servicer

Important Information about ISIR Files

- **Schools Must Obtain ISIRs for All Eligible Students.** Although the flexibilities and options provided to schools through use of the ISIR Datamart are extensive, we want to remind you that you are obligated to obtain ISIRs for all eligible students who enroll at your school.

- **Develop an ISIR Request Process.** We highly recommend that you develop a process for requesting ISIRs from the datamart that takes into account your ongoing student admissions process as well as the tracking and monitoring of existing students with paid-on ISIR transactions.

- **Review ALL Pushed ISIRs.** Your school *must* review all pushed ISIRs and assess any potential impact to your students' aid eligibility, regardless of whether or not you select the "daily" ISIR distribution.

- **Schools Choosing NOT to Receive Daily ISIRs.** Schools that elect not to receive daily ISIRs and instead request specific ISIR transactions from the datamart *must* continue to review ISIR transactions for all enrolled students.

State Agency Options

State agencies can combine processed FAFSA data from CPS with common loan application data to guarantee federal student loans and/or with state data to award state scholarships and grants.

As destination points, state agencies can automatically receive ISIRs from the CPS or request ISIRS from the ISIR Datamart. The message classes used by state agencies for 2007-2008 are listed below.

IDNR08OP	Daily State Agency ISIR Non-Resident
IDRE08OP	Daily State Agency ISIR Resident
IGNR08OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIR Non-Resident
IGRE08OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIR Resident
ISRF08OP	Requested ISIR Data from the ISIR Datamart

You can set up your ISIR request preference in the Participation Management System. For more information regarding the Participation Management System, contact CPS/SAIG Technical Support through e-mail at CPSSAIG@ed.gov, or at 800/330-5947.

Electronic Corrections

Schools with destination points enrolled for electronic correction processing are able to transmit corrections to FAFSA data through FAA Access to CPS Online.

FAA Access to CPS Online allows schools to enter and edit correction data according to the CPS system requirements. Schools, however, can choose to develop their own software or system to enter, edit, and format correction data. We provide specifications for developing correction software in the remainder of this section.

You submit correction data in the CORR08IN message class and the CPS returns the resulting ISIR in either the IGSA08OP or the IGCO08OP message class.

General Correction Entry Specifications

You transmit only corrected information from a student's record, not the complete applicant record, to the CPS. This approach minimizes the transmission volume. Correction information is transmitted as a fixed-length record. The layout and description of this record is in the Correction Export Record Layout (CORR08IN) in the Record Layouts section.

Creating a Correction Record

Use the following steps to create a Correction record:

1. In the first position of the record, enter **8** to indicate this is a correction to a 2007-2008 applicant transaction.

2. In positions 2 through 10, enter the applicant's original Social Security Number (SSN). This is the number reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and does not reflect any corrections to the SSN that might have been made.

3. In positions 11 and 12, enter the first two letters of the original applicant's last name. These are the letters reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and do not reflect any corrections to the last name that might have been made.

4. In positions 13 and 14, enter the transaction number of the applicant ISIR being corrected. For example, enter **01** to correct the first transaction on file at CPS. The transaction does not necessarily have to be the latest one on file at CPS. If the transaction number being corrected is not on the CPS database, the record is rejected. To correct the most recent transaction, enter **99**.

   Note: When making a correction using transaction 99, you must also provide corrections to CPS Correction Number (CPS Corr #) 097 (the first Federal School Code), field number 126 (DRN), and the signatures on the record.

5. In positions 15 through 17, enter the CPS Corr # of the field being corrected. Each correctable field has a three-digit CPS Corr # associated with it. For example, enter **001** to correct the student's last name. We have provided the CPS Corr # with valid content in the Correction Data Entry Specifications Table found in the Processing Codes section.

6. In positions 18 through 52, enter the new value for the field being corrected.

7. Optional: In positions 53 through 470, you can enter or correct other student data fields. See the second note below for more information.

8. Optional: In positions 471 through 520, enter or correct the student's e-mail address.

9. In positions 521 through 522, enter **1C** for the transaction data source/type code.

10. In positions 523 through 530, enter the transaction receipt date. Enter the date you are making the correction. The CPS will update this information on the ISIR with the date the CPS received this correction.

11. You can set assumption override codes (1 to 6) in positions 531 through 536 and reject override codes for reject 3, 12, A, B, C, G, J, K, N, and W in positions 537 through 548.

12. In positions 549 through 554, enter the Federal School Code of the school making the correction.

Note: To correct a field to blank, enter a single asterisk (*) left justified in that field. The Correction Data Entry Specification Table in Section 4 distinguishes which fields you may correct to blank. Not all fields may be corrected this way.

Note: Up to 12 SAR data fields can be corrected on a single record. If you are correcting more than one field, repeat steps 5 and 6 using the remaining data fields on the correction record. If more than 12 fields require correction, you must create an additional record, repeating steps 1 through 10.

Detailed Data Entry Specifications

Each corrected value must meet certain standards; otherwise, the correction record is rejected. We have provided field-by-field data entry specifications in the Processing Codes section of this Technical Reference. For each field, these specifications identify the type (character, numeric, or signed-numeric), the acceptable length, and the valid values for the correction. The specifications also show whether the field is correctable and if it is correctable to blank.

Keep the following items in mind:

- Left justify the corrected value within the data field on the correction record, while zero-filling numeric fields up to the valid maximum length of the field and leaving blank any empty positions to the right. For example, to correct the number of family members to five, enter **05** in positions 18 and 19, leaving positions 20 through 52 blank. To correct the student's last name to Smith, enter **SMITH** (in uppercase as the layout notes) in positions 18 through 22, leaving positions 23 through 52 blank.

- A field content of all nines indicates the reported or calculated value is greater than or equal to the value of all nines. Blanks are allowable in some fields.

- Fields can contain one of three data types: character, numeric, or signed numeric.

A negative entry is acceptable for a limited number of fields. The Correction Data Entry Specifications Table in the Processing Codes section identifies the fields in which a negative is acceptable under the Justify Signed column and the Valid Content column. The Signed Numeric Fields Table on the next page defines the signed fields. In the case of signed numeric fields, the sign is always implied in the right-most character of the field. For example, if the student's adjusted gross income (AGI) contains a value of negative 3507, the record contains 00350P. Because the AGI value does not contain as many bytes as the correction field, the record must have leading zeros. The following digits are the AGI value with the exception of the last digit. To determine the last digit use the chart below. Determine if the value is positive or negative and select the corresponding value for the last digit.

The following chart explains the conversion of the sign and the number:

	0	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**
Positive Values	{	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Negative Values	}	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R

Signed Numeric Fields Table

ISIR Field #	CPS Corr #	Field Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Found Only on ISIR
38	035	6	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
41	038	6	Student's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
42	039	6	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
82	079	6	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
85	082	6	Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
86	083	6	Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
174		6	Assumed Student's AGI	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
176		6	Assumed Student's Income from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
177		6	Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
191		6	Assumed Parents' AGI	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
193		6	Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
194		6	Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y

Signed Numeric Fields Table (Continued)

ISIR Field #	CPS Corr #	Field Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Found Only on ISIR
223		7	TI: Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
225		7	STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
228		7	AI: Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
229		7	CAI: Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
230		9	DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
233		7	PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
234		7	AAI: Adjusted Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
238		7	STI: Student's Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
239		7	SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
241		9	SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
242		7	SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
243		7	FTI: FISAP Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
244		7	SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
246		7	SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
249		7	SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
250		7	SEC CAI: Secondary	-9999999 to 9999999	Y

Signed Numeric Fields Table (Continued)

ISIR Field #	CPS Corr #	Field Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Found Only on ISIR
			Contribution From Available Income	Blank = None Calculated	
251		9	SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
254		7	SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
255		7	SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
259		7	SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
260		7	SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
262		9	SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
263		7	SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
264		7	SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y

Making Signature Corrections

Signature information is required to resolve signature rejects (rejects 14, 15, and 16). You do not need to provide signature information on other standard corrections unless you are using 99 as the transaction number. If you have a transaction that was a reject 14, 15, or 16, simply correct CPS Corr # 110 (Signed By) to A (Applicant) or B (Both = Student and Parent), as appropriate.

If you need to add a signature to a student's record that is on hold for lack of signatures, you must use the layout for Signature Record Export Record Layout (SIGS08IN) found in Section 3, Record Layouts. You can correct the student or parent signature using this layout. You must make sure the student included your school on the FAFSA or correction.

Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data

A school cannot make an electronic correction unless the school has been designated on the applicant transaction. You can add your Federal School Code to the list of schools receiving data electronically as well as correct other fields on the record by using the Correction Record Layout (CORR08IN).

Follow these steps to add your Federal School Code and/or to make corrections:

1. In the first position of the record, enter **8** to indicate that this is a correction to a 2007-2008 applicant transaction.

2. In positions 2 through 10, enter the applicant's original SSN. This is the number reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and does not reflect any corrections to the SSN that might have been made.

3. In positions 11 and 12, enter the first two letters of the original applicant's last name. These are the letters reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and do not reflect any corrections to the last name that might have been made.

4. In positions 13 and 14, enter the transaction number of the applicant ISIR being corrected. For example, enter **01** to correct the first transaction on file at CPS. The transaction does not necessarily have to be the latest one on file at the CPS. If the transaction number being corrected is not on the CPS database, the record is rejected. You can use transaction 99 to add your school code to the most recent transaction on the CPS Database. Note: You cannot add

your school code to a transaction that includes an FAA Adjustment performed by another school.

5. Enter **126** in the CPS Correction Number Correction #1 field, positions 15 through 17 (corresponding to the CPS Corr #126, the Data Release Number [DRN]).

6. Enter the student's DRN in Correction Data 1 field, positions 18 through 52. Remember to left justify it and leave any unused bytes blank.

   Note: The CPS has assigned a unique DRN to each Title IV applicant. It appears only on paper SARs. If a valid DRN is not present on the correction record containing the Federal School Code change, the record will be rejected.

7. Enter the CPS Corr # associated with the Federal School Code position being changed in the CPS Correction Number Correction #2 field, positions 53 through 55. Possible field numbers are 097, 099, 101, 103, 105, and 107.

8. Enter the Federal School Code in the Correction Data 2 field positions 56 through 90. Remember to left justify it and leave any unused bytes blank.

   You can only change the Federal School Code to the number of the participating EDE school submitting the correction. You also must enter this number in the EDE Federal School Code field, positions 549 through 554. If the codes in these two fields do not match, the record will be rejected.

   Schools can modify the Federal School Code and make other corrections to the applicant record on the same correction transaction.

9. Optional: In positions 471 through 520, enter or correct the student's e-mail address.

10. In positions 521 through 522, enter **1C** for the transaction data source/type code.

11. In positions 523 through 530, enter the transaction receipt date (the date you are making the correction). The CPS will update this information on the ISIR with the date the CPS received this correction.

12. You can set assumption override codes (1 to 6) in positions 531 through 536 and reject override codes for reject 3, 12, A, B, C, G, J, K, N, and W in positions 537 through 548.

13. In positions 549 through 554, enter the Federal School Code of the school making the correction.

Tips for Corrections

When you submit an ISIR correction to the CPS, we use the transaction number you provide in positions 13 and 14 as a template. We make changes to the fields you indicated, leaving other fields unchanged. Your Federal School Code must be one of the six listed, but it does not have to be the first college choice on the transaction to be processed by the CPS. You will receive the processed results in the IGCO08OP message class.

Only 30 transactions can be created for a student's record. After there are more than 30 transactions, the record is frozen and we do not permit any corrections to the record.

If you are submitting a dependency override or FAA adjustment (professional judgment) as part of the correction record, only your school receives the resulting corrected ISIR transaction. Also, do not send a dependency override correction with an FAA adjustment to a transaction without an EFC. If there is no EFC, first send the dependency override with any other corrections necessary to obtain an EFC. Then submit the FAA adjustment to the transaction with the dependency override and the EFC. When submitting an FAA adjustment you must submit a correction to at least one field that affects the EFC calculation.

Rejected Correction Records

The two categories of rejections for submitted correction records are:

- **Transaction Rejects** – A transaction reject prevents the correction record from being applied to the student's record. If a record is rejected for one or more reasons, the school receives an error report in message class CORE08OP (see EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record layout in the Record Layouts section). No ISIR is created.

- **Compute Rejects** – The CPS contains a series of edits that evaluate all incoming FAFSA and correction data for consistency and completeness. These edits apply to all data from electronic, Web, and paper input. The CPS does not compute an EFC for a correction rejected for a compute reject reason. However, an ISIR is produced. Correction ISIRs with a compute reject are returned in the IGCO08OP message class. The reasons for the compute reject are coded on the ISIR in positions 708 through 721. Refer to the Processing Codes section for information on interpreting these reject codes.

In the paper system, a student can verify a data field by reentering the same information in the SAR correction column for the field in question. In the electronic process, the school can verify the data (reenter the data as a "correction") or set the appropriate reject override (found at the end of the CORR08IN Record Layout in positions 537 through 548) and transmit the correction record to the CPS. Data that must be verified or corrected in response to each reject reason is provided in the Processing Codes section.

A student's record may not have an EFC if the record contains questionable data and has FAFSA reject reason codes. The reject reason codes are found in positions 708 through 721 on the ISIR. They explain the questionable and highlighted fields.

Record Layouts

Table of Contents

Introduction 3-2

Request Title in ISIR Files 3-2

Changes to the Correction Field Numbers 3-3

EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout 3-4

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary 3-7

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout 3-72

Correction Export Record Layout 3-90

Signature Record Export Record Layout 3-98

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout 3-100

Introduction

This section provides all the record layouts needed for you to create your own software to participate in the Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process.

Request Title in ISIR Files

To identify the group of ISIRs belonging to your datamart requests, a request title for each query is returned in the resulting ISIR file sent to your school. The title appears as the first detail line in the ISIR file after the SAIG header record. The title will be in positions 1 to 50. Positions 51 to 2975 will be blank.

In addition, to ensure that the ISIR data from CPS for all ISIR records is consistent for your school's software, this request title is part of the daily and pushed ISIR files you receive. For these ISIR files, the first detail line contains all blanks in positions 1 to 2975. Examples are listed below:

ISIRs received as a result of a datamart request

Line 1: O*N05 record (SAIG header record)

Line 2: Request Title (up to 50 bytes of description from the datamart query)

Line 3: First ISIR record meeting request query

Line 4: Second ISIR record meeting request query

Line 5: O*N95 record (SAIG trailer record)

ISIR received as part of daily ISIRs or pushed ISIRs

Line 1: O*N05 record (SAIG header record)

Line 2: Blank line

Line 3: First ISIR record sent to your school

Line 4: Second ISIR record sent to your school

Line 5: O*N95 record (SAIG trailer record)

Changes to the Correction Field Numbers

In the Correction Export Record Layout we renamed the SAR Field Number to CPS Correction Number. You will need to use the CPS Correction Number (CPS Corr #) found in the Correction Data Entry Specifications Table in Section 4 of this reference instead of the SAR Field Number when you submit your correction data.

We made this change because the CPS needs to assign a unique sequential number to fields for correction purposes. In the past the SAR numbers were sequential and were used to submit correction data. Because we no longer list the same number of college choices and housing codes on the paper FAFSA as on the Web, the SAR numbers are no longer sequential and cannot be used to submit correction data. The paper FAFSA and SAR only have space for four college choices and housing codes, numbered 97a through 97h. The Web application lists six college choices and housing codes, numbered 97a to 97l.

In order to have a single set of field numbers for processing corrections, we have assigned an internal, sequential number (the CPS Corr #) to each data element. This number will be the same as the SAR number until the college choice fields, at which point the CPS Corr # will continue to be sequential and will differ from the SAR number.

EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout

(EAPR08OP, CORE08OP, and SIGA08OP)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	9	9		Original Social Security Number The student's original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
2	10	11	2		Original Name ID The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank If non-blank, first character must contain a letter and second character must be non-numeric.	Left
3	12	13	2		Transaction Number The transaction number indicating the ISIR transaction to be corrected.	01 to 99 Can be blank	Left
4	14	29	16		Student's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Can be blank Second character non-numeric	Left

EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
5	30	41	12		Student's First Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Can be blank	Left
6	42	47	6		Federal School Code	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (Zero), B, E, or G	Right
7	48	50	3		SAR Item Number	000 to 999	Right
8	51	54	4		Edit Code – For Federal Student Aid Use Only	0000 to 9999	Left
9	55	56	2		Error Code	See "Record and Transmission Errors" Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
10	57	93	37		Invalid content This field will contain the actual invalid data submitted by the destination	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) * (Asterisk) = Corrected to Blank See "Record and Transmission Errors" Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left

EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
11	94	138	45		Error Message Text	See "Record and Transmission Errors" Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
12	139	140	2		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
	Total Bytes	**140**					

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary

(IDAP08OP, IDNR08OP, IDRE08OP, IDSA08OP, IGAA08OP, IGCO08OP, IGNR08OP, IGRE08OP, IGSA08OP, IGSG08OP, and ISRF08OP)

Important Notes: See the Introduction section on page 3-2 for information on the request title, which is returned as the first record of an ISIR File. The title appears as the first detail line in the ISIR File after the SAIG header record. The title will be in positions 1 to 50. Positions 51 to 3250 will be blank.

New for 2007-2008: The second column has been renamed from SAR Field # to FAFSA #. This column no longer defines the SAR number associated with the field, but instead the FAFSA number.

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
1		1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator	8, will always be "8" (for 2007-2008)	Left
2		2	10	9		Original Social Security Number The student's original SSN as initially processed by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3		11	12	2		Original Name ID The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
4		13	14	2		Transaction Number The CPS transaction number of this ISIR.	01 to 99	Right
5	1	15	30	16		Student's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
6	2	31	42	12		Student's First Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
7	3	43	43	1		Middle Initial	Uppercase Letters A to Z Blank	Left
8	4	44	78	35		Permanent Mailing Address	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) Blank	Left
9	5	79	94	16		Student's Permanent City	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s)	Left
10	6	95	96	2		Student's Permanent State	Uppercase Letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
11	7	97	101	5		Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
12	9	102	109	8		Student's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
13	10	110	119	10		Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Right
14	11	120	139	20		Student's Driver's License Number	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) - (Dash) * (Asterisk) Blank	Left
15	12	140	141	2		Student's Driver's License State Code	Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
16	13	142	191	50		Student's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At-sign) allowed. Before @: • at least one valid character • all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters < > ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @ • period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period After @: • at least one valid character • only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) • hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period	Left
17	14	192	192	1		Student's Citizenship Status The value the student reported for citizenship.	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. National) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 nor 2, not eligible Blank	Left
18	15	193	201	9		Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999 Blank	Left
19	16	202	202	1		Student's Marital Status	1 = Unmarried (Single, Divorced, or Widowed) 2 = Married/Remarried 3 = Separated Blank	Left
20	17	203	208	6	Modified valid content	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
21	18	209	210	2		Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase Letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
22	19	211	211	1	Modified field name year reference	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2002?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
23	20	212	217	6	Modified valid content	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 Blank CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Left
24	21	218	218	1		Are You Male?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
25	22	219	219	1		Do you want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
26	23	220	220	1		Degree/Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching Credential Program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided Blank	Right
27	24	221	221	1		Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/professional Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
28	25	222	222	1	Position change in layout, modified content for 5	Enrollment Status	1 = Full time 2 = ¾ time 3 = ½ time 4 = Less than ½ time 5 = Don't Know Blank	Left
29	26	223	223	1	Combined two questions into one	Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	1 = Work-Study 2 = Student Loans 3 = Both Work-Study and Student Loan 4 = Neither 5 = Don't Know ***Blank***	Left
30	27	224	224	1		HS Diploma or GED Received?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
31	28	225	225	1	Modified field name year reference	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2007?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
32	29	226	226	1		Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other/Unknown Blank	Left
33	30	227	227	1		Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other/Unknown Blank	Left
34	31	228	228	1		Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	1 = No 2 = Yes (Part Year) 3 = Yes/Don't Know Blank	Left
35	32	229	229	1		Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
36	33	230	230	1	Modified field name year reference and description for value 4	Student's Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State Blank	Left
37	34	231	231	1		Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't Know Blank	Left
38	35	232	237	6		Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
39	36	238	242	5		Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
40	37	243	244	2		Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
41	38	245	250	6		Student's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
42	39	251	256	6		Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
43	40	257	261	5		Student's Total Amount from Worksheet A	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
44	41	262	266	5		Student's Total Amount from Worksheet B	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
45	42	267	271	5		Student's Total Amount from Worksheet C	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
46	43	272	277	6		Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
47	44	278	283	6		Student's Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
48	45	284	289	6		Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
49	46	290	291	2		No. of Months Veterans Education Benefits Received	00 to 12 Blank	Right
50	47	292	295	4		Monthly Veterans Education Benefits	0000 to 9999 Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
51	48	296	296	1	Modified field name year reference	Born Before 01-01-1984?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
52	49	297	297	1		Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
53	50	298	298	1		Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
54	51	299	299	1		Have Children you support?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
55	52	300	300	1		Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
56	53	301	301	1		Orphan or Ward of Court?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
57	54	302	302	1	Added	Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
58	55	303	303	1		Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
59	56	304	304	1		Parent's Marital Status	1 = Married/Remarried 2 = Single 3 = Divorced/ Separated 4 = Widowed Blank	Left
60	57	305	310	6	Modified valid content	Parent's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 Blank	Left
61	58	311	319	9		Father's/Stepfather's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
62	59	320	335	16		Father's/Stepfather's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
63	60	336	336	1		Father's/Stepfather's First Name Initial	Uppercase Letters A to Z Blank	Left
64	61	337	344	8		Father's/Stepfather's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
65	62	345	353	9		Mother's/ Stepmother's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
66	63	354	369	16		Mother's/ Stepmother's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
67	64	370	370	1		Mother's/ Stepmother's First Name Initial	Uppercase Letters A to Z Blank	Left
68	65	371	378	8		Mother's/ Stepmother's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
69	66	379	380	2		Parents' Number of Family Members	00 to 99 Blank	Right
70	67	381	381	1		Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	Numbers 0 to 9 Blank	Left
71	68	382	383	2		Parents' State of Legal Residence	Uppercase Letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
72	69	384	384	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2002?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
73	70	385	390	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 Blank CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Right
74	71	391	391	1	Added	Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 379 to 380) receives benefits from the Government Supplemental Security Income program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
75	72	392	392	1	Added	Parent Food Stamp Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 379 to 380) receives benefits from the Government Food Stamp program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
76	73	393	393	1	Added	Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 379 to 380) receives benefits from the Government Free or Reduced Price School Lunch program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
77	74	394	394	1	Added	Parent TANF Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 379 to 380) receives Temporary Assistance for Needy Family benefits from the Government program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
78	75	395	395	1	Added	Parent WIC Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 379 to 380) receives benefits from the Government Women, Infants, and Children program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
79	76	396	396	1		Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File Blank	Left
80	77	397	397	1	Modified field name year reference and description for value 4	Parents' Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State Blank	Left
81	78	398	398	1		Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't Know Blank	Left
82	79	399	404	6		Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
83	80	405	410	6		Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
84	81	411	412	2		Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
85	82	413	418	6		Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
86	83	419	424	6		Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
87	84	425	429	5		Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet A	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
88	85	430	434	5		Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet B	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
89	86	435	439	5		Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet C	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
90	87	440	445	6		Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
91	88	446	451	6		Parents' Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
92	89	452	457	6		Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
93	90	458	459	2		Student's Number of Family Members	00 to 99 Blank	Right
94	91	460	460	1		Student's Number in College	0 to 9 Blank	Left
95	92	461	461	1	Added	Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 458 to 459) receives benefits from the Government Supplemental Security Income program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
96	93	462	462	1	Added	Student Food Stamp Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 458 to 459) receives benefits from the Government Food Stamp program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
97	94	463	463	1	Added	Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 458 to 459) receives benefits from the Government Free or Reduced Price School Lunch program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
98	95	464	464	1	Added	Student TANF Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 458 to 459) receives Temporary Assistance for Needy Family benefits from the Government program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
99	96	465	465	1	Added	Student WIC Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 458 to 459) receives benefits from the Government Women, Infants, and Children program	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
100	097a	466	471	6		Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G	Left
101	97b	472	472	1		Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
102	97c	473	478	6		Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
103	97d	479	479	1		Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
104	97e	480	485	6		Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
105	97f	486	486	1		Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
106	97g	487	492	6		Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
107	97h	493	493	1		Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
108	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	494	499	6		Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
109	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	500	500	1		Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
110	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	501	506	6		Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
111	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	507	507	1		Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
112	98	508	515	8	Modified valid content	Date Application Completed	Format is CCYYMMDD 20070101 to 20081231 Blank	Left
113	99	516	516	1		Signed By Indicates if only the applicant, or only the parent, or both applicant and parent signed the transaction.	A = Applicant Only B = Applicant and Parent P = Parent Only Blank = No signatures	Left
114	100	517	525	9		Preparer's Social Security Number Preparer's SSN provided on the transaction.	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
115	101	526	534	9		Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Left
116	102	535	535	1		Preparer's Signature Indicates that a preparer signed the transaction.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
117		536	536	1		Dependency Override Indicator Indicates that a Dependency Override was requested on this transaction.	1 = Dependent to Independent 2 = Dependent to Independent Override Canceled 3 = Dependency Override request failed Blank = Dependency override not requested	Left
118		537	542	6		FAA Federal School Code Indicates the Federal School Code that requested a dependency override or Adjusted Calculation request.	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for first position are 0 (Zero), B, E, or G Blank = No Dependency Override or FAA EFC Adjustment done	Left
119		543	543	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
120		544	544	1		Dependency Status Determined by CPS based on Dependency Status data provided.	D = Dependent, calculated EFC provided I = Independent, calculated EFC provided X = Dependent rejected, no EFC calculated Y = Independent rejected, no EFC calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
121		545	546	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code Indicates the origin of the transaction. The first byte describes source: 1 = Electronic 2 = Web Student 3 = Web FAA 4 = Paper 5 = CPS 6 = FSAIC The second byte describes type: A = Application B = Application Spanish C = Correction D = Drug Abuse Hold Release E = EZ FAFSA F = EZ FAFSA Spanish G = EZ FAFSA Renewal H = EZ FAFSA Renewal Spanish J = Correction Application K = Correction Application Spanish M = DHS Secondary Confirmation N = NSLDS Postscreening P = Reprocessing R = Renewal Application S = Signature Page T = Spanish Renewal Application W = SSA Death File Match	1A = Application 1C = Correction Full SAR 2A = Application 2B = Application Spanish 2C = Correction 2E = EZ FAFSA 2F = EZ FAFSA Spanish 2G = EZ FAFSA Renewal Application 2H = EZ FAFSA Renewal Spanish 2R = Renewal Application 2T = Spanish Renewal Application 3A = Application 3C = Correction 3E = EZ FAFSA 3G = EZ FAFSA Renewal Application 3R = Renewal Application 4A = Application 4B = Application Spanish 4C = Correction 4J = Correction Application 4K = Correction Application Spanish 5D = Drug Abuse Hold Release 5M = DHS Secondary Confirmation 5N = NSLDS Postscreening 5P = Reprocessed Record 5S = CPS Signature 5W = SSA Death File Match 6C = Correction (Student and Image Error)	Left
122		547	554	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20070101 to 20081231	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
123		555	555	1		Assumption Override 1- Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
124		556	556	1		Assumption Override 2- Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of father and mother earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
125		557	557	1		Assumption Override 3- Student's Number in College assumed to be 1 when number in college equals number in the household and both are greater than 2.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
126		558	558	1		Assumption Override 4- Student's AGI assumed equal to the sum of student and spouse earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
127		559	559	1		Assumption Override 5- Parents' Total from Worksheet C assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
128		560	560	1		Assumption Override 6- Student's Total from Worksheet C assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
129		561	567	7		Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number TG number assigned by SAIG.	"TGXXXXX" where XXXXX is the 5-digit numeric code assigned by SAIG staff Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
130		568	568	1		Reject Override 3- Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
131		569	569	1		Reject Override 12- Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
132		570	570	1	Modified field name year reference	Reject Override A- Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1932.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
133		571	571	1	Modified field name year reference	Reject Override B- Date of Birth since September 1, 1991.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
134		572	572	1		Reject Override C- Parent's or independent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
135		573	573	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
136		574	574	1		Reject Override G- Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
137		575	575	1		Reject Override J- Father's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
138		576	576	1		Reject Override K- Mother's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.	1 = Yes Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
139		577	577	1		Reject Override N-Missing first or last name.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
140		578	578	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
141		579	579	1		Reject Override W-Unusually high number of family members.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
142		580	585	6		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
143	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	586	635	50		Parent's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At-sign) allowed. Before @: • at least one valid character • all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters < > ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @ • period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period After @: • at least one valid character • only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) • hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period	Left
144		636	658	23		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
145	8	659	667	9		Student's Current Social Security Number Student's SSN on this transaction. It will be different from the student's original SSN only if it has been changed.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
146		668	669	2		Correction Applied against Transaction Number	01 to 99 Blank = Transaction not a result of a correction	Left
147		670	673	4		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
148		674	674	1		FAA Adjustment Indicates whether a FAA requested an EFC adjustment and if it was processed.	1 = EFC Adjustment processed 2 = EFC Adjustment request failed Blank = No EFC Adjustment requested	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
149		675	676	2		Application Data Source/Type Code Indicates the origin of the initial application. The first byte describes source: 1 = Electronic 2 = Web Student 3 = Web FAA 4 = Paper The second byte describes type: A = Application B = Application Spanish E = EZ FAFSA F = EZ FAFSA Spanish G = EZ FAFSA Renewal H = EZ FAFSA Renewal Spanish J = Correction Application K = Correction Application Spanish R = Renewal Application T = Spanish Renewal Application	1A = Application 2A = Application 2B = Application Spanish 2R = Renewal Application 2E = EZ FAFSA 2F = EZ FAFSA Spanish 2G = EZ FAFSA Renewal Application 2H = EZ FAFSA Renewal Spanish 2T = Spanish Renewal Application 3A = Application 3R = Renewal Application 3E = EZ FAFSA 3G = EZ FAFSA Renewal Application 4A = Application 4B = Application Spanish 4J = Correction Application 4K = Correction Application Spanish	Left
150		677	684	8	Modified valid content	Application Receipt Date Date the application was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20070101 to 20081231	Left
151		685	685	1		Address Only Change Flag If an address is the only change to a record, this field will be populated. Corrections to the Signed By and Special Handle fields may also be included with the address correction.	1 = Student's Mailing Address corrected 2 = Student's E-mail Address corrected 3 = Parent's E-Mail Address corrected 4 = More than one of the above corrected Blank = No change	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
152		686	686	1		CPS Pushed ISIR Flag This flag is set to identify transactions that are automatically sent to schools. Examples are: EFC Change Flag is set; SAR C Flag changes between correction and transaction being corrected; Record became selected for verification; Rejected to EFC; EFC to Rejected; or transaction is system-generated	Y = Transaction automatically sent to school Blank = Transaction not sent to school	Left
153		687	687	1		EFC Change Flag Indicates if the EFC has gone up or down from the transaction being applied against.	1 = EFC increase 2 = EFC decrease Blank = No change	Left
154		688	688	1		Student Last Name/ SSN Change Flag Indicates whether the student's last name and/or Social Security Number (SSN) have been changed.	N = Last Name change S = Social Security Number change B = Social Security Number and Last Name change Blank = No change	Left
155		689	689	1		Reject Status Change Flag If the Rejected Status Change flag is set or removed from the previous transaction, this field is populated.	Y = Reject Status has changed Blank = No change to flag	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
156		690	690	1		SAR C Change Flag If the SAR C Flag is set or removed from the previous transaction, this field is populated.	Y = SAR C Flag has changed Blank = No change to flag	Left
157		691	691	1		Verification Selection Change Flag If the Verification Selection Change Flag is set from the previous transaction, this field is populated. This flag is set to a Y only on the transaction that was initially selected for verification.	Y = Transaction is now selected for verification when the previous transaction was not selected Blank = Transaction not initially selected for verification	Left
158		692	694	3		Compute Number	000 to 999	Right
159		695	695	1		Source of Correction	A = Applicant D = CPS S = School Blank	Left
160		696	696	1		Duplicate SSN Indicator Indicates if another filer is using this original SSN in their original SSN field.	Y = Another filer also using this SSN Blank = N/A	Left
161		697	697	1		Graduate Flag	Y = Yes response to BA question and/or Graduate status question Blank = Graduate Flag not set	Left
162		698	698	1		Pell Grant Eligibility Flag Indicates transaction has been determined eligible for a Federal Pell Grant by the CPS.	Y = This transaction determined eligible for a Federal Pell Grant. Blank = This transaction determined ineligible for a Federal Pell Grant	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
163		699	706	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Processed Date Date that CPS computed this transaction.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20070101 to 20081231	Left
164		707	707	1		Processed Record Type	C = Correction Application H = Correction Blank = Initial Application	Left
165		708	721	14		Reject Reason Codes Alpha/numeric character indicating why an application or correction has been rejected. See the Processing Codes section for specific code tables and details.	Uppercase Letters A to Z Numbers 01 to 99 Blank = Applicant not rejected Up to seven 2-character codes	Left
166		722	723	2		Reprocessed Reason Code The code indicating why the CPS reprocessed an ISIR. An electronic message will be sent to destination numbers identifying definition of the code.	01 to 99 Blank = Not a reprocessed transaction	Left
167		724	724	1		SAR C Flag	Y = C flag set, resolution required on one or more match results Blank = No flag set	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
168		725	725	1		Automatic Zero EFC Indicator The Automatic Zero EFC Indicator is automatically set if simplified needs test met and taxable income is $20,000 or less.	Y = EFC set to zero based on income criteria Blank = Flag not set	Left
169		726	726	1		Simplified Needs Test (SNT) Applicant meets certain criteria for tax filing status and income level and is not required to provide asset information.	Y = SNT met N = SNT not met or insufficient information to determine SNT eligibility	Left
170		727	727	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents' Calculated 2006 Tax Status CPS determination of tax filing status.	1, 2, or 3 = Tax Filer 4 or 5 = Non-Tax Filer Blank	Left
171		728	728	1	Modified field name year reference	Student's Calculated 2006 Tax Status CPS determination of tax filing status.	1, 2, or 3 = Tax Filer 4 or 5 = Non-Tax Filer Blank	Left
172		729	729	1		Assumed Citizenship	1 = Assumed student is a citizen 2 = Assumed student is an eligible noncitizen Blank = No assumption	Left
173		730	730	1		Assumed Student's Marital Status	1 = Assumed unmarried 2 = Assumed married/remarried Blank = No assumption	Left
174		731	736	6		Assumed Student's AGI	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
175		737	741	5		Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank = No assumption	Left
176		742	747	6		Assumed Student's Income from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
177		748	753	6		Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
178		754	758	5		Assumed Student's Total from Worksheet C	00000 to 99999 Blank = No assumption	Left
179		759	759	1		Assumed Date of Birth Prior	1 = Assumed Yes 2 = Assumed No Blank = No assumption	Left
180		760	760	1		Assumed Student Is Married/Remarried	1 = Assumed Yes 2 = Assumed No Blank = No assumption	Left
181		761	761	1		Assumed Have Children You Support?	1 = Assumed Yes 2 = Assumed No Blank = No assumption	Left
182		762	762	1		Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	2 = Assumed no legal dependents Blank = No assumption	Left
183		763	763	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
184		764	765	2		Assumed Student's # in Family	00 to 99 Blank = No assumption	Left
185		766	766	1		Assumed Student's # in College	0 to 9 Blank = No assumption	Left
186		767	767	1		Assumed Parents' Marital Status	1 = Assumed married/remarried 2 = Assumed single Blank = No assumption	Left
187		768	768	1		Assumed Father's/Stepfather's SSN	Y = Assumed SSN Blank	Left
188		769	769	1		Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's SSN	Y = Assumed SSN Blank	Left
189		770	771	2		Assumed Parents' # in Family	00 to 99 Blank = No assumption	Left
190		772	772	1		Assumed Parents' # in College	0 to 9 Blank = No assumption	Left
191		773	778	6		Assumed Parents' AGI	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
192		779	784	6		Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	000000 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Left
193		785	790	6		Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
194		791	796	6		Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
195		797	801	5		Assumed Parents' Total from Worksheet C	00000 to 99999 Blank = No assumption	Left
196		802	806	5		Primary EFC The primary 9-month EFC calculated. Full Needs Test (FNT), unless Simplified Needs Test (SNT) met.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
197		807	811	5		Secondary EFC The secondary 9-month EFC calculated. Full Needs Test (FNT) provided only if Simplified Needs Test (SNT) is met and asset information is provided.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
198		812	816	5	Added	Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
199		817	817	1		Primary EFC Type Identifies formula type used to calculate the primary EFC. Full Needs Test (FNT) Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	1 = FNT: Dependent 2 = FNT: Independent without dependents other than a spouse 3 = FNT: Independent with dependents other than a spouse 4 = SNT: Dependent 5 = SNT: Independent without dependents other than a spouse 6 = SNT: Independent with dependents other than a spouse Blank = None Calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
200		818	818	1		Secondary EFC Type Identifies formula type used to calculate secondary EFC. Full Needs Test (FNT) Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	1 = FNT: Dependent 2 = FNT: Independent without dependents other than a spouse 3 = FNT: Independent with dependents other than a spouse 4 = SNT: Dependent 5 = SNT: Independent without dependents other than a spouse 6 = SNT: Independent with dependents other than a spouse Blank = None Calculated	Left
201		819	823	5		Primary Alternate Month 1 The primary alternate EFC used by FAO in determining eligibility based on periods of time other than 9 months.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
202		824	828	5		Primary Alternate Month 2	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
203		829	833	5		Primary Alternate Month 3	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
204		834	838	5		Primary Alternate Month 4	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
205		839	843	5		Primary Alternate Month 5	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
206		844	848	5		Primary Alternate Month 6	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
207		849	853	5		Primary Alternate Month 7	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
208		854	858	5		Primary Alternate Month 8	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
209		859	863	5		Primary Alternate Month 10	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
210		864	868	5		Primary Alternate Month 11	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
211		869	873	5		Primary Alternate Month 12	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
212		874	878	5		Secondary Alternate Month 1 The secondary alternate EFC used by FAO in determining eligibility based on periods of time other than 9 months.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
213		879	883	5		Secondary Alternate Month 2	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
214		884	888	5		Secondary Alternate Month 3	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
215		889	893	5		Secondary Alternate Month 4	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
216		894	898	5		Secondary Alternate Month 5	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
217		899	903	5		Secondary Alternate Month 6	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
218		904	908	5		Secondary Alternate Month 7	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
219		909	913	5		Secondary Alternate Month 8	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
220		914	918	5		Secondary Alternate Month 10	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
221		919	923	5		Secondary Alternate Month 11	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
222		924	928	5		Secondary Alternate Month 12	00000 to 99999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
223		929	935	7		TI: Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
224		936	942	7		ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
225		943	949	7		STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
226		950	956	7		EA: Employment Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
227		957	963	7		IPA: Income Protection Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
228		964	970	7		AI: Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
229		971	977	7		CAI: Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
230		978	986	9		DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
231		987	995	9		NW: Net Worth	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
232		996	1004	9		APA: Asset Protection Allowance	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
233		1005	1011	7		PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
234		1012	1018	7		AAI: Adjusted Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
235		1019	1025	7		TSC: Total Student Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
236		1026	1032	7		TPC: Total Parent Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
237		1033	1039	7		PC: Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
238		1040	1046	7		STI: Student's Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
239		1047	1053	7		SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
240		1054	1060	7		SIC: Dependent Students' Income Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
241		1061	1069	9		SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
242		1070	1076	7		SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
243		1077	1083	7		FTI: FISAP Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
244		1084	1090	7		SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
245		1091	1097	7		SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
246		1098	1104	7		SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
247		1105	1111	7		SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
248		1112	1118	7		SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
249		1119	1125	7		SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
250		1126	1132	7		SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
251		1133	1141	9		SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
252		1142	1150	9		SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
253		1151	1159	9		SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
254		1160	1166	7		SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
255		1167	1173	7		SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
256		1174	1180	7		SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
257		1181	1187	7		SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parent Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
258		1188	1194	7		SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left
259		1195	1201	7		SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
260		1202	1208	7		SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
261		1209	1215	7		SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
262		1216	1224	9		SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
263		1225	1231	7		SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
264		1232	1238	7		SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Right Signed
265		1239	1373	135	Increased field length from 120 to 135 bytes	Correction Flags See the Field Name and Position Cross-Reference Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Each correction flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields that have been corrected.	0 = No Correction Made 1= Field Corrected on this transaction 2 = Field Corrected on previous transaction	Right
266		1374	1508	135	Increased field length from 120 to 135 bytes	Highlight Flags See the Field Name and Position Cross-Reference Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Each highlight flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields highlighted in boldface on the SAR.	0 = No Highlight Made 1 = Field Highlighted Each highlight flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
267		1509	1643	135	Increased field length from 120 to 135 bytes	FAFSA Data Verify Flags See the Field Name and Position Cross-Reference Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Each FAFSA Data Verify flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields corrected to the same value on the transaction being corrected.	0 = Not corrected to the same value 1 = Corrected to the same value 2 = Asked to be verified	Right
268		1644	1644	1		DHS Match Flag Results from DHS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	Y = Citizenship confirmed N = Citizenship not confirmed Blank = Record not sent to DHS	Left
269		1645	1645	1		Secondary DHS Match Flag Results from DHS Confirmation for applicants who failed Primary Confirmation.	C = DHS has not yet confirmed eligible noncitizen status N = DHS did not confirm eligible noncitizen status P = Pending Results of Secondary Confirmation X = DHS did not have enough information to confirm eligible noncitizen status Y = Citizenship status confirmed by DHS Blank = N/A	Left
270		1646	1660	15		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
271		1661	1675	15		DHS Verification Number Identification # provided by the Department of Homeland Security indicating that primary verification was performed.	Uppercase Letters A to Z 000000000000000 to 999999999999999 Blank	Left
272		1676	1676	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
273		1677	1677	1		NSLDS Match Flag Results of the NSLDS Match.	1 = Student not in Default or Overpayment 2 = Default 3 = Overpayment 4 = Default and Overpayment 7 = Match but no data provided 8 = Record not sent to NSLDS	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
274		1678	1683	6	Modified valid content; added 16, 17, and 18	NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code The student's eligibility has changed since the previous prescreening. This field can contain up to 3 reason codes at 2 bytes each.	01 = Default added 02 = Overpayment added 03 = Default resolved 04 = Overpayment resolved 05 = Master Promissory Note status change 06 = Loan went into Discharged status 07 = Loan out of Discharged status 08 = Closed school 09 = Exceeded Subsidized loan limit 10 = Exceeded Combined loan limit 11 = No longer exceeding subsidized loan status 12 = No longer exceeding combined loan limit 13 = Change in type of discharged loan 14 = Loan entered active bankruptcy 15 = PLUS Master Promissory Note status change 16 = Grad PLUS Master Promissory Note status change 17 = Fraud Conviction added 18 = Fraud Conviction resolved 99 = Other Blank = Not an NSLDS postscreening transaction	Left
275		1684	1692	9		Filler	For ED Use Only	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
276		1693	1693	1		Father's/Stepfather's SSN Match Flag Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and Name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on Name 4 = SSN, Name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, Name, DOB match with Date of Death 8 = Record not sent to SSA	Left
277		1694	1702	9		Filler	For ED Use Only	Left
278		1703	1703	1		Mother's/Stepmother's SSN Match Flag Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and Name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on Name 4 = SSN, Name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, Name, DOB match with Date of Death 8 = Record not sent to SSA	Left
279		1704	1704	1		Selective Service Match Flag Results from SS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	Y = Registration status confirmed N = Registration status not confirmed T = Temporarily Exempt Blank = Record not sent to Selective Service	Left
280		1705	1705	1		Selective Service Registration Flag Results from student's request to be registered with Selective Service.	Y = Registration completed N = Registration not completed T = Temporarily Exempt Blank = Record not sent to Selective Service.	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
281		1706	1706	1		SSA Citizenship Flag Results from Citizenship Match with Social Security Administration.	A = U.S. citizen B = Legal alien, eligible to work C = Legal alien, not eligible to work D = Other E = Alien, student restricted, work authorized F = Conditionally legalized alien N = Unable to verify citizenship due to no match on SSN, name or date of birth * = Foreign Blank = Domestic born (U.S. Citizen)	Left
282		1707	1714	8		Filler	For ED Use Only	Left
283		1715	1715	1		SSN Match Flag Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on name 4 = SSN, Name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, name, DOB match with Date of Death 8 = Record not sent to SSA	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
284		1716	1716	1		VA Match Flag Results of the Veterans Affairs Match.	1 = Veteran status confirmed 2 = Record found on VA database but not a qualifying Veteran 3 = Record not found on VA database 4 = Record found on VA database but applicant on active duty 8 = Record not sent to VA Blank	Left
285		1717	1736	20		SAR Acknowledgement Comment Codes Codes are entered from left to right by the CPS and the unused positions are filled with zeros.	10 two-digit codes for comments appearing on the SAR Acknowledgement.	Right
286		1737	1796	60		Comment Codes Comments provided by the CPS to further communication of important results and processing information.	Twenty 3-digit numeric comment codes. (See Comment Code Text information in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.) Unused positions contain all zeroes.	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
287		1797	1797	1	Updated field numbers in the description	Electronic Federal School Code Indicator Identifies which school listed in ISIR fields 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, or 109 initiated this transaction.	1 = Federal School Code #1 2 = Federal School Code #2 3 = Federal School Code #3 4 = Federal School Code #4 5 = Federal School Code #5 6 = Federal School Code #6 Blank = No Federal School Code	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
288		1798	1798	1		Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag The ETI is set to indicate if the school receiving the ISIR submitted input to generate the ISIR transaction, or did not generate the transaction but was listed on the record. It also indicates whether the type of ISIR is a daily, requested, or pushed ISIR. An ETI Flag will be set for each school choice.	A = Correction to Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) data only 0 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR Daily school (Applications) (IDAP) 1 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Daily school (Automatic) (IDSA) 2 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR Request school (ISRF) 3 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Request school (Applications) (ISRF) 4 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR Daily school, ISIR is CPS Pushed ISIR (Corrections) (IGCO) 5 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Daily school, ISIR is CPS Pushed ISIR (Automatic) (IGSA) 6 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR Request school, ISIR is CPS Pushed ISIR (Corrections) (IGCO) 7 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Request school, ISIR is CPS Pushed ISIR (Automatic) (IGSA) 8 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Daily school, ISIR is CPS Pushed System-Generated ISIR (IGSG) 9 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Request school, ISIR is CPS Pushed System-Generated ISIR (IGSG) Blank = No destination code associated or school not participating	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
289		1799	1804	6		Multi School Code Flags This field indicates the school codes being serviced by the destination point that will receive this ISIR transaction and identify which school originated the transaction. The appropriate ETI flag will be listed in your school codes position. If the first byte of this field has a 1, then the Federal School Code listed in Federal School Code #1 did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Daily school. In addition, if the second byte of this field has a 0, then Federal School Code #2 generated transaction and is an ISIR Daily school.	A = Correction to Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) data only 0 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR Daily school (Applications) (IDAP) 1 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Daily school (Automatic) (IDSA) 2 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR Request school (ISRF) 3 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Request school (Applications) (ISRF) 4 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR Daily school, ISIR is CPS Pushed ISIR (Corrections) (IGCO) 5 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Daily school, ISIR is CPS Pushed ISIR (Automatic) (IGSA) 6 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR Request school, ISIR is CPS Pushed ISIR (Corrections) (IGCO) 7 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Request school, ISIR is CPS Pushed ISIR (Automatic) (IGSA) 8 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Daily school, ISIR is CPS Pushed System-Generated ISIR (IGSG) 9 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Request school, ISIR is CPS Pushed System-Generated ISIR (IGSG) Blank = No destination code associated or school not participating	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
290		1805	1808	4		Verification Tracking Flag	0000 to 9999 Blank	Left
291		1809	1809	1		Student Is Selected For Verification	Y = Selected N = Not Selected * = A subsequent transaction was selected for verification	Left
292		1810	1832	23	Increased field length from 10 bytes to 23 bytes	Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
293		1833	1834	2		NSLDS Transaction Number Reflects the latest transaction number for which NSLDS updated information.	01 to 99 Blank	Right
294		1835	1835	1		NSLDS Database Results Flag Results from NSLDS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	1 = Record matched, data sent 2 = SSN match, no name or date of birth match, no data sent 3 = SSN not found in NSLDS 4 = Full match, no relevant data to send 5 = Real-time transaction not sent to NSLDS Blank = Record not sent, all NSLDS fields will be blank	Left
295		1836	1836	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
296		1837	1837	1	Added	NSLDS ACG Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory Payment Arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
297		1838	1845	8	Added	NSLDS ACG Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
298		1846	1846	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory Payment Arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
299		1847	1854	8		NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
300		1855	1855	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory Payment Arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
301		1856	1863	8		NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
302		1864	1864	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory Payment Arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
303		1865	1872	8		NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
304		1873	1873	1	Added	NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory Payment Arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
305		1874	1881	8	Added	NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
306		1882	1882	1		NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	Y or N	Left
307		1883	1883	1		NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	C = Conditional D = Death M = Multiple N = None P = Permanent R= Reaffirmed	Left
308		1884	1884	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Flag	Y or N	Left
309		1885	1885	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Flag	Y or N	Left
310		1886	1891	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
311		1892	1897	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
312		1898	1903	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
313		1904	1909	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Aggregate Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
314		1910	1915	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
315		1916	1921	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
316		1922	1927	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
317		1928	1933	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	Numeric N/A	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
318		1934	1939	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	Numeric N/A	Left
319		1940	1945	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	Numeric N/A	Left
320		1946	1951	6		NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	Numeric N/A	Left
321		1952	1957	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Perkins Cumulative Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left
322		1958	1963	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Perkins Current Year Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left
323		1964	1964	1		NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
324		1965	1965	1		NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
325		1966	1966	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Change Flag	# N	Left
326		1967	1967	1		NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	# N	Left
327		1968	1968	1		NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	# N	Left
328		1969	1969	1		NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
329		1970	1970	1		NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
330		1971	1971	1		NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	# N	Left
331		1972	1972	1	Added	NSLDS ACG Payment Change Flag	# N	Left
332		1973	1973	1	Added	NSLDS National SMART Grant Change Flag	# N	Left
333		1974	1974	1		NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	Y or N	Left
334		1975	1975	1		NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	Y or N	Left
335		1976	1976	1	Added	NSLDS Additional ACG Flag	Y or N	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
336		1977	1977	1	Added	NSLDS Additional National SMART Grant Flag	Y or N	Left
337		1978	1978	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Direct Loan Master Prom Note Flag	A = Active C = Closed I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left
338		1979	1979	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Direct Loan PLUS Master Prom Note Flag This flag indicates the status of the Master Promissory Note for the parent of this student who has borrowed a PLUS loan on behalf of this student.	A = Active C = Closed I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left
339		1980	1980	1	Added	NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag This flag indicates the status of the Master Promissory Note for the graduate student who has borrowed a PLUS loan.	A = Active C = Closed I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left
340		1981	1981	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem	Left
341		1982	1982	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Combined Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem	Left
342		1983	1984	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
343		1985	1987	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	Alpha N/A	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
344		1988	1993	6	Modified field name	NSLDS EFC (1)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
345		1994	2001	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
346		2002	2003	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
347		2004	2011	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
348		2012	2017	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
349		2018	2023	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
350		2024	2030	7	Modified field length from 5 bytes to 7 bytes and updated example	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (1) Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
351		2031	2036	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
352		2037	2040	4	Added	Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Right
353		2041	2042	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
354		2043	2045	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	Alpha N/A	Left
355		2046	2051	6	Modified field name	NSLDS EFC (2)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
356		2052	2059	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
357		2060	2061	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
358		2062	2069	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
359		2070	2075	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
360		2076	2081	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
361		2082	2088	7	Modified field length from 5 bytes to 7 bytes and updated example	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (2) Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
362		2089	2094	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
363		2095	2098	4	Added	Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Right
364		2099	2100	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
365		2101	2103	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	Alpha N/A	Left
366		2104	2109	6	Modified field name	NSLDS EFC (3)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
367		2110	2117	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
368		2118	2119	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
369		2120	2127	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
370		2128	2133	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
371		2134	2139	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
372		2140	2146	7	Modified field length from 5 bytes to 7 bytes and updated example	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (3) Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
373		2147	2152	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
374		2153	2156	4	Added	Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Right
375		2157	2158	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
376		2159	2166	8	Added	NSLDS ACG School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
377		2167	2168	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
378		2169	2176	8	Added	NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
379		2177	2182	6	Added	NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
380		2183	2188	6	Added	NSLDS ACG Award Amount (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
381		2189	2189	1	Added	NSLDS ACG School Year (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
382		2190	2191	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (1)	01 = High School Program ***02*** ~~03~~ = ***Advanced Placement (***AP***)/International Baccalaureate (***IB***)*** Courses ***03*** ~~04~~ = ~~Rigorous~~ High School ***Coursework*** ~~Programs~~	Left
383		2192	2197	6	Added	NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (1)	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Right
384		2198	2200	3	Added	NSLDS ACG Sequence Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
385		2201	2202	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
386		2203	2210	8	Added	NSLDS ACG School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
387		2211	2212	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
388		2213	2220	8	Added	NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
389		2221	2226	6	Added	NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
390		2227	2232	6	Added	NSLDS ACG Award Amount (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
391		2233	2233	1	Added	NSLDS ACG School Year (2)	Numeric Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
392		2234	2235	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (2)	01 = High School Program ***02*** ~~03~~ = AP/IB Courses ***03*** ~~04~~ = ~~Rigorous~~ High School ***Coursework*** ~~Programs~~	Left
393		2236	2241	6	Added	NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (2)	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Right
394		2242	2244	3	Added	NSLDS ACG Sequence Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
395		2245	2246	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
396		2247	2254	8	Added	NSLDS ACG School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
397		2255	2256	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
398		2257	2264	8	Added	NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
399		2265	2270	6	Added	NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
400		2271	2276	6	Added	NSLDS ACG Award Amount (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
401		2277	2277	1	Added	NSLDS ACG School Year (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
402		2278	2279	2	Added	NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (3)	01 = High School Program ***02*** ~~03~~ = AP/IB Courses ***03*** ~~04~~ = ~~Rigorous~~ High School ***Coursework*** ~~Programs~~	Left
403		2280	2285	6	Added	NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (3)	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Right
404		2286	2288	3	Added	NSLDS ACG Sequence Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
405		2289	2290	2	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
406		2291	2298	8	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
407		2299	2300	2	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
408		2301	2308	8	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
409		2309	2314	6	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
410		2315	2320	6	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Award Amount (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
411		2321	2321	1	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant School Year (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
412		2322	2328	7	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (1)	***Character*** ~~Numeric~~ Blank	Right
413		2329	2331	3	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
414		2332	2333	2	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
415		2334	2341	8	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
416		2342	2343	2	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
417		2344	2351	8	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
418		2352	2357	6	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
419		2358	2363	6	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Award Amount (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
420		2364	2364	1	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant School Year (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
421		2365	2371	7	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (2)	***Character*** ~~Numeric~~ Blank	Right
422		2372	2374	3	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
423		2375	2376	2	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
424		2377	2384	8	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
425		2385	2386	2	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
426		2387	2394	8	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
427		2395	2400	6	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
428		2401	2406	6	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Award Amount (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
429		2407	2407	1	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant School Year (3)	Numeric Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
430		2408	2414	7	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (3)	***Character*** ~~Numeric~~ Blank	Right
431		2415	2417	3	Added	NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
432		2418	2419	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
433		2420	2420	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
434		2421	2421	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
435		2422	2423	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Program Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
436		2424	2429	6		NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
437		2430	2431	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
438		2432	2439	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
439		2440	2445	6		NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
440		2446	2453	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (1) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
441		2454	2461	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
442		2462	2469	8		NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
443		2470	2472	3	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (1) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
444		2473	2475	3		NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
445		2476	2483	8		NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
446		2484	2491	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
447		2492	2494	3		NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Left
448		2495	2495	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health Professional B = Both N = Neither	Left
449		2496	2496	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No	Left
450		2497	2502	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Right
451		2503	2510	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
452		2511	2512	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
453		2513	2513	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
454		2514	2514	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
455		2515	2516	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Program Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
456		2517	2522	6		NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
457		2523	2524	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
458		2525	2532	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	Format CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
459		2533	2538	6		NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
460		2539	2546	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (2) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
461		2547	2554	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
462		2555	2562	8		NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
463		2563	2565	3	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (2) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
464		2566	2568	3		NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
465		2569	2576	8		NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
466		2577	2584	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
467		2585	2587	3		NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Left
468		2588	2588	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health Professional B = Both N = Neither	Left
469		2589	2589	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No	Left
470		2590	2595	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Right
471		2596	2603	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
472		2604	2605	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
473		2606	2606	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
474		2607	2607	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
475		2608	2609	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Program Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
476		2610	2615	6		NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
477		2616	2617	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
478		2618	2625	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
479		2626	2631	6		NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
480		2632	2639	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (3) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
481		2640	2647	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
482		2648	2655	8		NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
483		2656	2658	3	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (3) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
484		2659	2661	3		NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
485		2662	2669	8		NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
486		2670	2677	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
487		2678	2680	3		NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Left
488		2681	2681	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health Professional B = Both N = Neither	Left
489		2682	2682	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No	Left
490		2683	2688	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Right
491		2689	2696	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
492		2697	2698	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
493		2699	2699	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
494		2700	2700	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
495		2701	2702	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Program Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
496		2703	2708	6		NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
497		2709	2710	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
498		2711	2718	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
499		2719	2724	6		NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
500		2725	2732	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (4) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
501		2733	2740	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
502		2741	2748	8		NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
503		2749	2751	3	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (4) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
504		2752	2754	3		NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
505		2755	2762	8		NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
506		2763	2770	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
507		2771	2773	3		NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Left
508		2774	2774	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health Professional B = Both N = Neither	Left
509		2775	2775	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No	Left
510		2776	2781	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Right
511		2782	2789	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
512		2790	2791	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
513		2792	2792	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
514		2793	2793	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
515		2794	2795	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Program Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
516		2796	2801	6		NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
517		2802	2803	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
518		2804	2811	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
519		2812	2817	6		NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
520		2818	2825	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (5) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
521		2826	2833	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
522		2834	2841	8		NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
523		2842	2844	3	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (5) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
524		2845	2847	3		NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
525		2848	2855	8		NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
526		2856	2863	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
527		2864	2866	3		NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Left
528		2867	2867	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health Professional B = Both N = Neither	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
529		2868	2868	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No	Left
530		2869	2874	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Right
531		2875	2882	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
532		2883	2884	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
533		2885	2885	1	Modified valid content, added F	NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
534		2886	2886	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
535		2887	2888	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Program Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
536		2889	2894	6		NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
537		2895	2896	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	Alpha Code See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
538		2897	2904	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
539		2905	2910	6		NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
540		2911	2918	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (6) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description / Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
541		2919	2926	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
542		2927	2934	8		NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
543		2935	2937	3	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (6) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
544		2938	2940	3		NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
545		2941	2948	8		NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
546		2949	2956	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
547		2957	2959	3		NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	Alpha/Numeric N/A Blank	Left
548		2960	2960	1	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health Professional B = Both N = Neither	Left
549		2961	2961	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No	Left
550		2962	2967	6	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Right
551		2968	2975	8	Modified field name	NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
		Total Bytes	**2975**					

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout

(EAPS08IN)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
1	1	9	9		Student's Current Social Security Number	001010001 to 999999999	Right
2	10	11	2		Original Name ID First two characters of last name. (Should be the same as positions 12 and 13.)	Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
3	12	27	16		Student's Last Name If non-blank, first character must be a letter. Second character must be non-numeric.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
4	28	39	12		Student's First Name If non-blank, first character must be a letter.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
5	40	40	1		Middle Initial	Uppercase Letters A to Z Blank	Left
6	41	75	35		Permanent Mailing Address If non-blank, first character cannot be blank. This field cannot be left blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
7	76	91	16		Student's Permanent City If non-blank, first character cannot be blank. This field cannot be left blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) Blank	Left
8	92	93	2		Student's Permanent State	Uppercase Letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
9	94	98	5		Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Must be 00000 if Student's Permanent State is AB, BC, CN, FC, MB, MX, NB, NF, NL, NS, NT, NU, ON, PE, PQ, QC, SK, or YT	Right
10	99	106	8		Student's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231	Left
11	107	116	10		Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Right
12	117	136	20		Student's Driver's License Number First character cannot be an asterisk. If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Embedded space(s) - (Dash) * (Asterisk) Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
13	137	138	2		Student's Driver's License State Code	Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
14	139	188	50		Student's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At-sign) allowed. Before @: • at least one valid character • all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters < > ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @ • period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period After @: • at least one valid character • only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) • hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period	Left
15	189	189	1		Student's Citizenship Status	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. National) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 or 2	Left
16	190	198	9		Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999 Blank	Left
17	199	199	1		Student's Marital Status	1 = Unmarried (Single, Divorced, or Widowed) 2 = Married/Remarried 3 = Separated	Left
18	200	205	6	Modified valid content	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 Blank	Right

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
19	206	207	2		Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase Letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
20	208	208	1	Modified field name year reference	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2002	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
21	209	214	6	Modified valid content	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Left
22	215	215	1		Are You Male?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
23	216	216	1		Do You want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
24	217	217	1		Degree/Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching Credential Program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided Blank	Right
25	218	218	1		Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/professional Blank	Left
26	219	219	1	Modified content for 5	Enrollment Status	1 = Full time 2 = ¾ time 3 = ½ time 4 = Less than ½ time 5 = Don't Know Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
27	220	220	1	Added	Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	1 = Work-Study 2 = Student Loans 3 = Both Work-Study and Student Loan 4 = Neither 5 = Don't Know	Left
28	221	221	1		HS Diploma or GED Received?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
29	222	222	1	Modified field name year reference	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2007?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
30	223	223	1		Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other/Unknown Blank	Left
31	224	224	1		Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other/Unknown Blank	Left
32	225	225	1		Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	1 = No 2 = Yes (Part Year) 3 = Yes/Don't Know Blank	Left
33	226	226	1		Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File Blank	Left
34	227	227	1	Modified field name year reference and description for value 4	Student's Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State Blank	Left
35	228	228	1		Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't Know Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
36	229	234	6		Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
37	235	239	5		Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
38	240	241	2		Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
39	242	247	6		Student's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	Right Signed
40	248	253	6		Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
41	254	258	5		Student's Total Amount from Worksheet A	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
42	259	263	5		Student's Total Amount from Worksheet B	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
43	264	268	5		Student's Total Amount from Worksheet C	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
44	269	274	6		Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
45	275	280	6		Student's Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
46	281	286	6		Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
47	287	288	2		No. of Months Veterans Education Benefits Received	00 to 12 Blank	Right
48	289	292	4		Monthly Veterans Education Benefits	0000 to 9999 Blank	Right
49	293	293	1	Modified field name year reference	Born Before 01-01-1984?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
50	294	294	1		Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
51	295	295	1		Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
52	296	296	1		Have Children you Support?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
53	297	297	1		Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
54	298	298	1		Orphan or Ward of Court?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
55	299	299	1	Added	Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
56	300	300	1		Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
57	301	301	1		Parent's Marital Status	1 = Married/Remarried 2 = Single 3 = Divorced/Separated 4 = Widowed Blank	Right
58	302	307	6	Modified valid content	Parent's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 Blank	Left
59	308	316	9		Your Father's/Stepfather's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
60	317	332	16		Your Father's/Stepfather's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
61	333	333	1		Your Father's/Stepfather's First Name Initial	Uppercase Letters A to Z Blank	Left
62	334	341	8		Your Father's/Stepfather's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
63	342	350	9		Your Mother's/Stepmother's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
64	351	366	16		Your Mother's/Stepmother's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
65	367	367	1		Your Mother's/Stepmother's First Name Initial	Uppercase Letters A to Z Blank	Left
66	368	375	8		Your Mother's/Stepmother's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
67	376	377	2		Parents' Number of Family Members	01 to 99 Blank	Right
68	378	378	1		Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	1 to 9 Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
69	379	380	2		Parents' State of Legal Residence	Uppercase Letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
70	381	381	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents' Legal Residents before 01-01-2002?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
71	382	387	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Left
72	388	388	1	Added	Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 376 to 377) receives benefits from the Government Supplemental Security Income program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
73	389	389	1	Added	Parent Food Stamp Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 376 to 377) receives benefits from the Government Food Stamp program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
74	390	390	1	Added	Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 376 to 377) receives benefits from the Government Free or Reduced Price School Lunch program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
75	391	391	1	Added	Parent TANF Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 376 to 377) receives Temporary Assistance for Needy Family benefits from the Government program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
76	392	392	1	Added	Parent WIC Benefits Anyone in the parents' household (as defined in positions 376 to 377) receives benefits from the Government Women Infant and Children program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
77	393	393	1		Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File Blank	Left
78	394	394	1	Modified field name year reference and description for value 4	Parents' Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State Blank	Left
79	395	395	1		Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't Know Blank	Left
80	396	401	6		Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
81	402	407	6		Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
82	408	409	2		Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
83	410	415	6		Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
84	416	421	6		Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
85	422	426	5		Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet A	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
86	427	431	5		Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet B	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
87	432	436	5		Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet C	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
88	437	442	6		Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
89	443	448	6		Parents' Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
90	449	454	6		Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
91	455	456	2		Student's Number of Family Members	01 to 99 Blank	Right
92	457	457	1		Student's Number in College	1 to 9 Blank	Right
93	458	458	1	Added	Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 455 to 456) receives benefits from the Government Supplemental Security Income program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
94	459	459	1	Added	Student Food Stamp Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 455 to 456) receives benefits from the Government Food Stamp program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
95	460	460	1	Added	Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 455 to 456) receives benefits from the Government Free or Reduced Price School Lunch program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
96	461	461	1	Added	Student TANF Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 455 to 456) receives Temporary Assistance for Needy Family benefits from the Government program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
97	462	462	1	Added	Student WIC Benefits Anyone in the student's household (as defined in positions 455 to 456) receives benefits from the Government Women Infant and Children program	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
98	463	468	6		Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
99	469	469	1		Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
100	470	475	6		Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
101	476	476	1		Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
102	477	482	6		Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
103	483	483	1		Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
104	484	489	6		Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
105	490	490	1		Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
106	491	496	6		Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
107	497	497	1		Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
108	498	503	6		Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
109	504	504	1		Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent Blank	Left
110	505	512	8	Modified valid content	Date Application Completed	Format is CCYYMMDD 20070101 to 20081231	Left
111	513	513	1		Signed By	A = Applicant B = Applicant and Parent	Left
112	514	522	9		Preparer's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
113	523	531	9		Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
114	532	532	1		Preparer's Signature Indicates that a preparer signed the transaction.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
115	533	533	1		Dependency Override Indicator Indicates that a Dependency Override was requested on this application.	1 = Dependent to independent Blank = No dependency override	Left
116	534	541	8		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only Must be blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
117	542	543	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code Indicates the origin of the transaction.	1A = Electronic Application	Left
118	544	551	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20070101 to 20080702	Left
119	552	552	1		Assumption Override 1 Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
120	553	553	1		Assumption Override 2 Set on electronic application to override assumption 2: Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of parents' earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
121	554	554	1		Assumption Override 3 Set on the electronic application to override assumption 3: Student's Number in College assumed to be one.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
122	555	555	1		Assumption Override 4 Set on the electronic application to override assumption 4: Student's AGI assumed equal to sum of student's and spouse's earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
123	556	556	1		Assumption Override 5 Set on the electronic application to override assumption 5: Parents' income from Worksheet C assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
124	557	557	1		Assumption Override 6 Set on the electronic application to override assumption 6: Student's income from Worksheet C assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
125	558	564	7		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only Must be blank	Left
126	565	565	1		Reject Override 3 Set by electronic application to override Reject 3: Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
127	566	566	1		Reject Override 12 Set by electronic application to override Reject 12: Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
128	567	567	1	Modified end year range from 1931	Reject Override A Set by electronic application to override Reject A: Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1932. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
129	568	568	1	Modified the description	Reject Override B Set by electronic application to override Reject B: Independent Student Status in question because of student's age. Date of Birth since September 1, 1991. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
130	569	569	1		Reject Override C Set by electronic application to override Reject C: Parent's or independent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
131	570	570	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
132	571	571	1		Reject Override G Set by electronic application to override Reject G: Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
133	572	572	1		Reject Override J Set by electronic application to override Reject J: Father's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
134	573	573	1		Reject Override K Set by electronic application to override Reject K: Mother's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
135	574	574	1		Reject Override N Set by electronic application to override Reject N: Student's first name or last name blank. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
136	575	575	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
137	576	576	1		Reject Override W Set by electronic application to override Reject W: Unusually high number of family members. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
138	577	800	224	Modified field length from 234 bytes	Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
	Total Bytes	**800**					

Correction Export Record Layout

(CORR08IN)

New for 2007-2008: We have renamed the SAR Field Number field name to CPS Correction Number. You will need to use the CPS Correction Number (CPS Corr #) found in the Correction Data Entry Specifications Table in Section 4 of this reference instead of the SAR Field Number when you submit your correction data. See page 3-3 for more information.

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator Indicates the cycle year to which the correction should be applied.	8, will always be “8” (for 2007-2008)	Left
2	2	10	9		Original Social Security Number The student’s original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3	11	12	2		Original Name ID First two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ’ (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank If non-blank, first character must contain a letter and second character must be non-numeric.	Left
4	13	14	2		Transaction Number The CPS transaction number of the ISIR being corrected.	01 to 99	Right

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
5	15	17	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #1 See Correction Data Entry Specification for SAR Field Numbers in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
6	18	52	35		Correction Data 1 New value for field being corrected. See Correction Data Entry Specification for SAR Field Numbers in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z . (Period) ’ (Apostrophe) , (Comma) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) * Corrected Data Can be blank	Left
7	53	55	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #2	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
8	56	90	35		Correction Data 2	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
9	91	93	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #3	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
10	94	128	35		Correction Data 3	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
11	129	131	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #4	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
12	132	166	35		Correction Data 4	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
13	167	169	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #5	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
14	170	204	35		Correction Data 5	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
15	205	207	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #6	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
16	208	242	35		Correction Data 6	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
17	243	245	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #7	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
18	246	280	35		Correction Data 7	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
19	281	283	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #8	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
20	284	318	35		Correction Data 8	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
21	319	321	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #9	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
22	322	356	35		Correction Data 9	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
23	357	359	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #10	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
24	360	394	35		Correction Data 10	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
25	395	397	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #11	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
26	398	432	35		Correction Data 11	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
27	433	435	3	Modified field name and valid content description	CPS Correction Number – Correction #12	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
28	436	470	35		Correction Data 12	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
29	471	520	50		Student's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At-sign) allowed. Before @: • at least one valid character • all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters < > ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @ • period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period After @: • at least one valid character • only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) • hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period	Left
30	521	522	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code Indicates the origin of the transaction.	1C = Correction Full SAR	Left
31	523	530	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20070101 to 20080917	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
32	531	531	1		Assumption Override 1 Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
33	532	532	1		Assumption Override 2 Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of father and mother earned income portions. Allow AGI to be zero or blank as entered.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
34	533	533	1		Assumption Override 3 Student's Number in College assumed to be 1 when number in college equals number in the household and both are greater than 2.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
35	534	534	1		Assumption Override 4 Student's AGI assumed equal to the sum of student and spouse earned income portions. Allow AGI to be zero or blank as entered.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
36	535	535	1		Assumption Override 5 Parents' total from worksheet C assumed to be zero. Allow parents' income from worksheet C to be less than or equal to parents' total income.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
37	536	536	1		Assumption Override 6 Student's total from worksheet C assumed to be zero. Allow student's income from worksheet C to be less than or equal to student's total income.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
38	537	537	1		Reject Override 3 Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
39	538	538	1		Reject Override 12 Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
40	539	539	1	Modified end year range from 1931	Reject Override A Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1932. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
41	540	540	1	Modified field name year reference.	Reject Override B Date of Birth since September 1, 1991. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
42	541	541	1		Reject Override C Parent's or independent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
43	542	542	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
44	543	543	1		Reject Override G Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
45	544	544	1		Reject Override J Father's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
46	545	545	1		Reject Override K Mother's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
47	546	546	1		Reject Override N Missing first or last name. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
48	547	547	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
49	548	548	1		Reject Override W Unusually high number of family members. See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
50	549	554	6		EDE Federal School Code Originating Federal School Code.	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
51	555	580	26		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
	Total Bytes	**580**					

Signature Record Export Record Layout

(SIGS08IN)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator	8, will always be “8” (for 2007-2008)	Left
2	2	10	9		Original Social Security Number The student’s original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3	11	12	2		Original Name ID The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase Letters A to Z Spaces(s) . (Period) ’ (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank If non-blank, the first character must contain a letter and the second character must be non-numeric.	Left
4	13	14	2		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
5	15	17	3	Modified valid content, changed “100” to “098”	SAR Field Number	Will always be “098”	Left
6	18	18	1		Correction Data-Signed By	A = Applicant Only B = Applicant and Parent P = Parent Only	Left
7	19	52	34		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
8	53	55	3	Modified valid content, changed “103” to “101”	SAR Field Number-Optional	Will be “101” Or Blank	Left

Signature Record Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
9	56	56	1		Correction Data-Preparer's Signature-Optional	Will be "1" Or Blank	Left
10	57	520	464		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
11	521	522	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code Indicates the origin of the transaction.	1S = Signature Page	Left
12	523	530	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20070101 to 20080917	Left
13	531	548	18		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
14	549	554	6		EDE Federal School Code Originating Federal School Code.	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (Zero), B, E, or G.	Left
15	555	580	26		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
	Total Bytes	**580**					

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout

(ED2008OP)

Each day after FAFSA records are processed, this data file is created to inform schools about the ACG data submitted by applicants. Each file that you receive will include all applicants for that day who have listed your school code in any of the six school choice fields on the transaction on which the ACG data was submitted. If a school code is added to a record in a subsequent correction, the ACG data will be sent to the new school.

Each student record that has ACG data submitted and is potentially eligible for the grant will have at least two of the following Comment Codes set in his or her ISIR record: 268 through 271.

Field #	Start	End	Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	9	9	Original Social Security Number The student's original SSN as initially processed by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
2	10	11	2	Original Name ID The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
3	12	13	2	Transaction Number The CPS transaction number of the affected ISIR.	01 to 99	Right
4	14	29	16	Student's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
5	30	41	12	Student's First Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase Letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
6	42	42	1	Middle Initial	Uppercase Letters A to Z Blank	Left
7	43	50	8	Student's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
8	51	51	1	ACG High School Graduation Date After 01/01/05?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
9	52	53	2	ACG High School State The state the applicant received his or her high school diploma from.	Uppercase Letters A to Z Blank Valid two-letter postal code for each of the 50 states, American Samoa (AS),District of Columbia (DC),Foreign Country(FC), Guam (GU), Puerto Rico (PR), and the Virgin Islands (VI) See State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for the valid state codes.	Left
10	54	59	6	ACG High School Program Code Identifies the state and the type of qualifying high school program.	Alpha-numeric value See Federal Student Aid's Information for Financial Professionals (IFAP) Web site, located at ifap.ed.gov, for a list of valid high school programs and their values.	Left
11	60	60	1	ACG Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Flag Applicant took AP or IB courses in high school	1 = Yes Blank	Left
12	61	61	1	ACG Rigorous High School Coursework Flag Applicant took rigorous cousework in highschool	1 = Yes Blank	Left

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
13	62	67	6	Federal School Code	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (Zero), B, E, or G	Right
14	68	80	13	Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only	Left
	Total Bytes	**80**				

Processing Codes

Table of Contents

Introduction 4-2

Summary of the Tables in this Section 4-2

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference 4-5

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each 4-37

Record and Transmission Error Messages 4-41

Assumption Overrides 4-42

Field Name and Position Cross-References 4-44

NSLDS Loan Program Codes 4-63

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes 4-64

State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes 4-66

Correction Data Entry Specifications 4-67

Message Classes 4-77

Comment Codes 4-78

Introduction

This section provides tables that assist you in defining your system, submitting your data, correcting errors or FAFSA data, and other processing codes associated with the Central Processing System (CPS) Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process.

Summary of the Tables in this Section

In this section, you will find several tables to assist you when reviewing files.

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference

This table is a cross-reference of the 2006-2007 Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) field number, start position, and end position with the 2007-2008 ISIR field number, start position, and end position. It also lists the field values (for each field) that have changed from the last award year.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each

Use this table to determine the meaning of each reject code possible on a Student Aid Report (SAR) or ISIR. The table also outlines how to correct each reject and references comment code numbers associated with the rejects.

Record and Transmission Error Messages

This table reports the Record Reject codes (3 to 16) and the Transmission Error codes (17 to 18). The table lists the actual text for each reject code, a description of the error, and a resolution for each error. The record error messages indicate that the individual student record was not processed. You will need to fix any student record with a record error message and send it to the Central Processing System (CPS) again for processing so an ISIR is generated. Transmission errors are problems with the transmission of the records.

Assumption Overrides

This table associates the override codes with the assumption the CPS is making during processing. It also explains what happens if you use this code and provides an example of when you would use this code.

Field Name and Position Cross-References

Use this table to determine which fields were verified or corrected in the previous transaction or which fields are highlighted on the ISIR. It also defines the field positions for the SAR field, the FAFSA field name, and the question number on the FAFSA.

NSLDS Loan Program Codes

Use these codes to determine the type of loan program of up to six loans in the NSLDS portion of the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary found in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference.

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes

Use these codes to determine the current status of any of the loans (up to six) in the NSLDS portion of the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary, which is found in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference.

State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes

Use this table to determine the valid state abbreviations used for the following fields found throughout the Record Layouts section of this technical reference:

- Student's Permanent State
- Student's Driver's License State Code
- Student's State of Legal Residence
- Parents' State of Legal Residence

Correction Data Entry Specifications

You may use this table in conjunction with the Correction Export Record Layout found in section 3, Record Layouts. The table defines the CPS Correction Number and field length. It defines what data is valid to send for each field on a correction record. The table also indicates if the CPS Correction Number field is a signed value, the justification of the field, and if the field can be corrected to blank.

Message Classes

This table lists the message classes associated with application processing.

Comment Codes

This section references the location of the *2007-2008 ISIR Comment Codes and Text* document.

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Request Title		1	2600	Request Title		1	2975	Increased record length from 2600 bytes
Year Indicator	1	1	1	Year Indicator	1	1	1	Modified valid content to: 8, Will always be '8' (for 2007-2008)
Original Social Security Number	2	2	10	Original Social Security Number	2	2	10	
Original Name ID	3	11	12	Original Name ID	3	11	12	
Transaction Number	4	13	14	Transaction Number	4	13	14	
Student's Last Name	5	15	30	Student's Last Name	5	15	30	
Student's First Name	6	31	42	Student's First Name	6	31	42	
Middle Initial	7	43	43	Middle Initial	7	43	43	
Permanent Mailing Address	8	44	78	Permanent Mailing Address	8	44	78	
Student's Permanent City	9	79	94	Student's Permanent City	9	79	94	
Student's Permanent State	10	95	96	Student's Permanent State	10	95	96	
Student's Permanent Zip Code	11	97	101	Student's Permanent Zip Code	11	97	101	
Student's Date of Birth	12	102	109	Student's Date of Birth	12	102	109	
Student's Permanent Phone Number	13	110	119	Student's Permanent Phone Number	13	110	119	
Student's Driver's License Number	14	120	139	Student's Driver's License Number	14	120	139	
Student's Driver's License State Code	15	140	141	Student's Driver's License State Code	15	140	141	
Student's E-mail Address	16	142	191	Student's E-mail Address	16	142	191	
Student's Citizenship Status	17	192	192	Student's Citizenship Status	17	192	192	
Student's Alien Registration Number	18	193	201	Student's Alien Registration Number	18	193	201	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Student's Marital Status	19	202	202	Student's Marital Status	19	202	202	
Student's Marital Status Date	20	203	208	Student's Marital Status Date	20	203	208	Modified valid content; 190001 to 200812
Student's State of Legal Residence	21	209	210	Student's State of Legal Residence	21	209	210	
Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2001?	22	211	211	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2002?	22	211	211	Modified field name year reference
Student's Legal Residence Date	23	212	217	Student's Legal Residence Date	23	212	217	Modified valid content; 190001 to 200812
Are You Male?	24	218	218	Are You Male?	24	218	218	
Do you want Selective Service to register you?	25	219	219	Do you want Selective Service to register you?	25	219	219	
Degree/Certificate	26	220	220	Degree/Certificate	26	220	220	
Grade Level in College	27	221	221	Grade Level in College	27	221	221	
				Enrollment Status	28	222	222	Moved up from under 2006-2007 Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans field 100 Modified content for 5 to Don't Know
				Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	29	223	223	Combined two questions into one
HS Diploma or GED Received?	28	222	222	HS Diploma or GED Received?	30	224	224	
First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2006?	29	223	223	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2007?	31	225	225	Modified field name year reference
Interested in Student Loans?	30	224	224					Combined with Interested in Work-Study question in field 29

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Interested in Work-Study?	31	225	225					Combined with Interested in Student Loan question in field 29
Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	32	226	226	Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	32	226	226	
Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	33	227	227	Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	33	227	227	
Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	34	228	228	Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	34	228	228	
Student's Tax Return Completed?	35	229	229	Student's Tax Return Completed?	35	229	229	
Student's Type of 2005 Tax Form Used?	36	230	230	Student's Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	36	230	230	Modified field name year reference and value of 4 to A tax return with Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State
Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	37	231	231	Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	37	231	231	
Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	38	232	237	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	38	232	237	
Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	39	238	242	Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	39	238	242	
Student's Exemptions Claimed	40	243	244	Student's Exemptions Claimed	40	243	244	
Student's Income Earned from Work	41	245	250	Student's Income Earned from Work	41	245	250	
Spouse's Income Earned from Work	42	251	256	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	42	251	256	
Student's Total Amount from Worksheet A	43	257	261	Student's Total Amount from Worksheet A	43	257	261	
Student's Total Amount from Worksheet B	44	262	266	Student's Total Amount from Worksheet B	44	262	266	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Student's Total Amount from Worksheet C	45	267	271	Student's Total Amount from Worksheet C	45	267	271	
Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	46	272	277	Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	46	272	277	
Student's Investment Net Worth	47	278	283	Student's Investment Net Worth	47	278	283	
Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	48	284	289	Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	48	284	289	
No. of Months Veterans' Education Benefits Received	49	290	291	No. of Months Veterans Education Benefits Received	49	290	291	
Monthly Veterans' Education Benefits	50	292	295	Monthly Veterans Education Benefits	50	292	295	
Born Before 01-01-1983?	51	296	296	Born Before 01-01-1984?	51	296	296	Modified field name year reference
Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	52	297	297	Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	52	297	297	
Is Student Married?	53	298	298	Is Student Married?	53	298	298	
Have Children you support?	54	299	299	Have Children you support?	54	299	299	
Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	55	300	300	Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	55	300	300	
Orphan or Ward of Court?	56	301	301	Orphan or Ward of Court?	56	301	301	
				Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	57	302	302	Added
Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	57	302	302	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	58	303	303	
Parent's Marital Status	58	303	303	Parent's Marital Status	59	304	304	
Parent's Marital Status Date	59	304	309	Parent's Marital Status Date	60	305	310	Modified valid content; 190001 to 200812

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Father's/ Stepfather's Social Security Number	60	310	318	Father's/ Stepfather's Social Security Number	61	311	319	
Father's/ Stepfather's Last Name	61	319	334	Father's/ Stepfather's Last Name	62	320	335	
Father's/ Stepfather's First Name Initial	62	335	335	Father's/ Stepfather's First Name Initial	63	336	336	
Father's/ Stepfather's Date of Birth	63	336	343	Father's/ Stepfather's Date of Birth	64	337	344	
Mother's/ Stepmother's Social Security Number	64	344	352	Mother's/ Stepmother's Social Security Number	65	345	353	
Mother's/ Stepmother's Last Name	65	353	368	Mother's/ Stepmother's Last Name	66	354	369	
Mother's/ Stepmother's First Name Initial	66	369	369	Mother's/ Stepmother's First Name Initial	67	370	370	
Mother's/ Stepmother's Date of Birth	67	370	377	Mother's/ Stepmother's Date of Birth	68	371	378	
Parents' Number of Family Members	68	378	379	Parents' Number of Family Members	69	379	380	
Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	69	380	380	Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	70	381	381	
Parents' State of Legal Residence	70	381	382	Parents' State of Legal Residence	71	382	383	
Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2001?	71	383	383	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2002?	72	384	384	Modified field name year reference
Parents' Legal Residence Date	72	384	389	Parents' Legal Residence Date	73	385	390	Modified valid content; 190001 to 200812
				Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits	74	391	391	Added
				Parent Food Stamp Benefits	75	392	392	Added
				Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	76	393	393	Added

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
				Parent TANF Benefits	77	394	394	Added
				Parent WIC Benefits	78	395	395	Added
Parents' Tax Return Completed?	73	390	390	Parents' Tax Return Completed?	79	396	396	
Parents' Type of 2005 Tax Form Used?	74	391	391	Parents' Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	80	397	397	Modified field name year reference and value of 4 to A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State
Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	75	392	392	Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	81	398	398	
Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	76	393	398	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	82	399	404	
Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	77	399	404	Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	83	405	410	
Parents' Exemptions Claimed	78	405	406	Parents' Exemptions Claimed	84	411	412	
Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	79	407	412	Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	85	413	418	
Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	80	413	418	Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	86	419	424	
Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet A	81	419	423	Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet A	87	425	429	
Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet B	82	424	428	Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet B	88	430	434	
Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet C	83	429	433	Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet C	89	435	439	
Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	84	434	439	Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	90	440	445	
Parents' Investment Net Worth	85	440	445	Parents' Investment Net Worth	91	446	451	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	86	446	451	Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	92	452	457	
Student's Number of Family Members	87	452	453	Student's Number of Family Members	93	458	459	
Student's Number in College	88	454	454	Student's Number in College	94	460	460	
				Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits	95	461	461	Added
				Student Food Stamp Benefits	96	462	462	Added
				Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	97	463	463	Added
				Student TANF Benefits	98	464	464	Added
				Student WIC Benefits	99	465	465	Added
Federal School Code #1	89	455	460	Federal School Code #1	100	466	471	
Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	90	461	461	Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	101	472	472	
Federal School Code #2	91	462	467	Federal School Code #2	102	473	478	
Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	92	468	468	Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	103	479	479	
Federal School Code #3	93	469	474	Federal School Code #3	104	480	485	
Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	94	475	475	Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	105	486	486	
Federal School Code #4	95	476	481	Federal School Code #4	106	487	492	
Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	96	482	482	Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	107	493	493	
Federal School Code #5	97	483	488	Federal School Code #5	108	494	499	
Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	98	489	489	Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	109	500	500	
Federal School Code #6	99	490	495	Federal School Code #6	110	501	506	
Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	100	496	496	Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	111	507	507	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Enrollment Status	101	497	497					Moved up in the record after 2007-2008 Grade Level in College, field #27
Date Application Completed	102	498	505	Date Application Completed	112	508	515	Modified valid content: 20070101 to 20081231
Signed By	103	506	506	Signed By	113	516	516	
Preparer's Social Security Number	104	507	515	Preparer's Social Security Number	114	517	525	
Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	105	516	524	Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	115	526	534	
Preparer's Signature	106	525	525	Preparer's Signature	116	535	535	
Dependency Override Indicator	107	526	526	Dependency Override Indicator	117	536	536	
FAA Federal School Code	108	527	532	FAA Federal School Code	118	537	542	
Filler	109	533	533	Filler	119	543	543	
Dependency Status	110	534	534	Dependency Status	120	544	544	
Transaction Data Source/Type Code	111	535	536	Transaction Data Source/Type Code	121	545	546	
Transaction Receipt Date	112	537	544	Transaction Receipt Date	122	547	554	Modified valid content: 20070101 to 20081231
Assumption Override 1	113	545	545	Assumption Override 1	123	555	555	
Assumption Override 2	114	546	546	Assumption Override 2	124	556	556	
Assumption Override 3	115	547	547	Assumption Override 3	125	557	557	
Assumption Override 4	116	548	548	Assumption Override 4	126	558	558	
Assumption Override 5	117	549	549	Assumption Override 5	127	559	559	
Assumption Override 6	118	550	550	Assumption Override 6	128	560	560	
Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number	119	551	557	Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number	129	561	567	
Reject Override 3	120	558	558	Reject Override 3	130	568	568	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Reject Override 12	121	559	559	Reject Override 12	131	569	569	
Reject Override A	122	560	560	Reject Override A	132	570	570	Modified field description year reference
Reject Override B	123	561	561	Reject Override B	133	571	571	Modified field description year reference
Reject Override C	124	562	562	Reject Override C	134	572	572	
Filler	125	563	563	Filler	135	573	573	
Reject Override G	126	564	564	Reject Override G	136	574	574	
Reject Override J	127	565	565	Reject Override J	137	575	575	
Reject Override K	128	566	566	Reject Override K	138	576	576	
Reject Override N	129	567	567	Reject Override N	139	577	577	
Filler	130	568	568	Filler	140	578	578	
Reject Override W	131	569	569	Reject Override W	141	579	579	
Filler	132	570	575	Filler	142	580	585	
Parent's E-mail Address	133	576	625	Parent's E-mail Address	143	586	635	
Filler	134	626	648	Filler	144	636	658	
Student's Current Social Security Number	135	649	657	Student's Current Social Security Number	145	659	667	
Correction Applied against Transaction Number	136	658	659	Correction Applied against Transaction Number	146	668	669	
Filler	137	660	663	Filler	147	670	673	
FAA Adjustment	138	664	664	FAA Adjustment	148	674	674	
Application Data Source/Type Code	139	665	666	Application Data Source/Type Code	149	675	676	
Application Receipt Date	140	667	674	Application Receipt Date	150	677	684	Modified valid content: 20070101 to 20081231
Address Only Change Flag	141	675	675	Address Only Change Flag	151	685	685	
CPS Pushed ISIR Flag	142	676	676	CPS Pushed ISIR Flag	152	686	686	
EFC Change Flag	143	677	677	EFC Change Flag	153	687	687	
Student Last Name/ SSN Change Flag	144	678	678	Student Last Name/ SSN Change Flag	154	688	688	
Reject Status Change Flag	145	679	679	Reject Status Change Flag	155	689	689	
SAR C Change Flag	146	680	680	SAR C Change Flag	156	690	690	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Verification Selection Change Flag	147	681	681	Verification Selection Change Flag	157	691	691	
Compute Number	148	682	684	Compute Number	158	692	694	
Source of Correction	149	685	685	Source of Correction	159	695	695	
Duplicate SSN Indicator	150	686	686	Duplicate SSN Indicator	160	696	696	
Graduate Flag	151	687	687	Graduate Flag	161	697	697	
Pell Grant Eligibility Flag	152	688	688	Pell Grant Eligibility Flag.	162	698	698	
Transaction Processed Date	153	689	696	Transaction Processed Date	163	699	706	Modified valid content: 20070101 to 20081231
Processed Record Type	154	697	697	Processed Record Type	164	707	707	
Reject Reason Codes	155	698	711	Reject Reason Codes	165	708	721	
Reprocessed Reason Code	156	712	713	Reprocessed Reason Code	166	722	723	
SAR C Flag	157	714	714	SAR C Flag	167	724	724	
Automatic Zero EFC Indicator	158	715	715	Automatic Zero EFC Indicator	168	725	725	
Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	159	716	716	Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	169	726	726	
Parents' Calculated 2005 Tax Status	160	717	717	Parents' Calculated 2006 Tax Status	170	727	727	Modified field name year reference
Student's Calculated 2005 Tax Status	161	718	718	Student's Calculated 2006 Tax Status	171	728	728	Modified field name year reference
Assumed Citizenship	162	719	719	Assumed Citizenship	172	729	729	
Assumed Student's Marital Status	163	720	720	Assumed Student's Marital Status	173	730	730	
Assumed Student's AGI	164	721	726	Assumed Student's AGI	174	731	736	
Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	165	727	731	Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	175	737	741	
Assumed Student's Income from Work	166	732	737	Assumed Student's Income from Work	176	742	747	
Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	167	738	743	Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	177	748	753	
Assumed Student's Total from Worksheet C	168	744	748	Assumed Student's Total from Worksheet C	178	754	758	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Assumed Date of Birth Prior	169	749	749	Assumed Date of Birth Prior	179	759	759	
Assumed Student Is Married/Remarried	170	750	750	Assumed Student Is Married/Remarried	180	760	760	
Assumed Have Children You Support?	171	751	751	Assumed Have Children You Support?	181	761	761	
Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	172	752	752	Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	182	762	762	
Filler	173	753	753	Filler	183	763	763	
Assumed Student's # in Family	174	754	755	Assumed Student's # in Family	184	764	765	
Assumed Student's # in College	175	756	756	Assumed Student's # in College	185	766	766	
Assumed Parents' Marital Status	176	757	757	Assumed Parents' Marital Status	186	767	767	
Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's SSN	177	758	758	Assumed Father's/Stepfather's SSN	187	768	768	
Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's SSN	178	759	759	Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's SSN	188	769	769	
Assumed Parents' # in Family	179	760	761	Assumed Parents' # in Family	189	770	771	
Assumed Parents' # in College	180	762	762	Assumed Parents' # in College	190	772	772	
Assumed Parents' AGI	181	763	768	Assumed Parents' AGI	191	773	778	
Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	182	769	774	Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	192	779	784	
Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	183	775	780	Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	193	785	790	
Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	184	781	786	Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	194	791	796	
Assumed Parents' Total from Worksheet C	185	787	791	Assumed Parents' Total from Worksheet C	195	797	801	
Primary EFC	186	792	796	Primary EFC	196	802	806	
Secondary EFC	187	797	801	Secondary EFC	197	807	811	
				Filler	198	812	816	Added

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Primary EFC Type	188	802	802	Primary EFC Type	199	817	817	
Secondary EFC Type	189	803	803	Secondary EFC Type	200	818	818	
Primary Alternate Month 1	190	804	808	Primary Alternate Month 1	201	819	823	
Primary Alternate Month 2	191	809	813	Primary Alternate Month 2	202	824	828	
Primary Alternate Month 3	192	814	818	Primary Alternate Month 3	203	829	833	
Primary Alternate Month 4	193	819	823	Primary Alternate Month 4	204	834	838	
Primary Alternate Month 5	194	824	828	Primary Alternate Month 5	205	839	843	
Primary Alternate Month 6	195	829	833	Primary Alternate Month 6	206	844	848	
Primary Alternate Month 7	196	834	838	Primary Alternate Month 7	207	849	853	
Primary Alternate Month 8	197	839	843	Primary Alternate Month 8	208	854	858	
Primary Alternate Month 10	198	844	848	Primary Alternate Month 10	209	859	863	
Primary Alternate Month 11	199	849	853	Primary Alternate Month 11	210	864	868	
Primary Alternate Month 12	200	854	858	Primary Alternate Month 12	211	869	873	
Secondary Alternate Month 1	201	859	863	Secondary Alternate Month 1	212	874	878	
Secondary Alternate Month 2	202	864	868	Secondary Alternate Month 2	213	879	883	
Secondary Alternate Month 3	203	869	873	Secondary Alternate Month 3	214	884	888	
Secondary Alternate Month 4	204	874	878	Secondary Alternate Month 4	215	889	893	
Secondary Alternate Month 5	205	879	883	Secondary Alternate Month 5	216	894	898	
Secondary Alternate Month 6	206	884	888	Secondary Alternate Month 6	217	899	903	
Secondary Alternate Month 7	207	889	893	Secondary Alternate Month 7	218	904	908	
Secondary Alternate Month 8	208	894	898	Secondary Alternate Month 8	219	909	913	
Secondary Alternate Month 10	209	899	903	Secondary Alternate Month 10	220	914	918	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Secondary Alternate Month 11	210	904	908	Secondary Alternate Month 11	221	919	923	
Secondary Alternate Month 12	211	909	913	Secondary Alternate Month 12	222	924	928	
TI: Total Income	212	914	920	TI: Total Income	223	929	935	
ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	213	921	927	ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	224	936	942	
STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	214	928	934	STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	225	943	949	
EA: Employment Allowance	215	935	941	EA: Employment Allowance	226	950	956	
IPA: Income Protection Allowance	216	942	948	IPA: Income Protection Allowance	227	957	963	
AI: Available Income	217	949	955	AI: Available Income	228	964	970	
CAI: Contribution From Available Income	218	956	962	CAI: Contribution From Available Income	229	971	977	
DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	219	963	971	DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	230	978	986	
NW: Net Worth	220	972	980	NW: Net Worth	231	987	995	
APA: Asset Protection Allowance	221	981	989	APA: Asset Protection Allowance	232	996	1004	
PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	222	990	996	PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	233	1005	1011	
AAI: Adjusted Available Income	223	997	1003	AAI: Adjusted Available Income	234	1012	1018	
TSC: Total Student Contribution	224	1004	1010	TSC: Total Student Contribution	235	1019	1025	
TPC: Total Parent Contribution	225	1011	1017	TPC: Total Parent Contribution	236	1026	1032	
PC: Parents' Contribution	226	1018	1024	PC: Parents' Contribution	237	1033	1039	
STI: Student's Total Income	227	1025	1031	STI: Student's Total Income	238	1040	1046	
SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	228	1032	1038	SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	239	1047	1053	
SIC: Dependent Students' Income Contribution	229	1039	1045	SIC: Dependent Students' Income Contribution	240	1054	1060	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	230	1046	1054	SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	241	1061	1069	
SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	231	1055	1061	SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	242	1070	1076	
FTI: FISAP Total Income	232	1062	1068	FTI: FISAP Total Income	243	1077	1083	
SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	233	1069	1075	SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	244	1084	1090	
SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	234	1076	1082	SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	245	1091	1097	
SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	235	1083	1089	SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	246	1098	1104	
SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	236	1090	1096	SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	247	1105	1111	
SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	237	1097	1103	SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	248	1112	1118	
SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	238	1104	1110	SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	249	1119	1125	
SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	239	1111	1117	SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	250	1126	1132	
SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	240	1118	1126	SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	251	1133	1141	
SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	241	1127	1135	SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	252	1142	1150	
SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	242	1136	1144	SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	253	1151	1159	
SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	243	1145	1151	SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	254	1160	1166	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	244	1152	1158	SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	255	1167	1173	
SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student Contribution	245	1159	1165	SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student Contribution	256	1174	1180	
SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parent Contribution	246	1166	1172	SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parent Contribution	257	1181	1187	
SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	247	1173	1179	SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	258	1188	1194	
SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	248	1180	1186	SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	259	1195	1201	
SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	249	1187	1193	SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	260	1202	1208	
SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	250	1194	1200	SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	261	1209	1215	
SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	251	1201	1209	SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	262	1216	1224	
SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	252	1210	1216	SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	263	1225	1231	
SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	253	1217	1223	SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	264	1232	1238	
Correction Flags	254	1224	1343	Correction Flags	265	1239	1373	Increased field length from 120 to 135 bytes
Highlight Flags	255	1344	1463	Highlight Flags	266	1374	1508	Increased field length from 120 to 135 bytes
FAFSA Data Verify Flags	256	1464	1583	FAFSA Data Verify Flags	267	1509	1643	Increased field length from 120 to 135 bytes
DHS Match Flag	257	1584	1584	DHS Match Flag	268	1644	1644	
Secondary DHS Match Flag	258	1585	1585	Secondary DHS Match Flag	269	1645	1645	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Filler	259	1586	1600	Filler	270	1646	1660	
DHS Verification Number	260	1601	1615	DHS Verification Number	271	1661	1675	
Filler	261	1616	1616	Filler	272	1676	1676	
NSLDS Match Flag	262	1617	1617	NSLDS Match Flag	273	1677	1677	
NSLDS Post-Screening Reason Code	263	1618	1623	NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code	274	1678	1683	Modified valid content, added: 16 = Grad PLUS MPN status change 17 = Fraud Conviction added 18 = Fraud Conviction resolved
Filler	264	1624	1632	Filler	275	1684	1692	
Father's/ Stepfather's SSN Match Flag	265	1633	1633	Father's/Stepfather's SSN Match Flag.	276	1693	1693	
Filler	266	1634	1642	Filler	277	1694	1702	
Mother's/ Stepmother's SSN Match Flag	267	1643	1643	Mother's/ Stepmother's SSN Match Flag	278	1703	1703	
Selective Service Match Flag	268	1644	1644	Selective Service Match Flag	279	1704	1704	
Selective Service Registration Flag	269	1645	1645	Selective Service Registration Flag	280	1705	1705	
SSA Citizenship Flag	270	1646	1646	SSA Citizenship Flag	281	1706	1706	
Filler	271	1647	1654	Filler	282	1707	1714	
SSN Match Flag	272	1655	1655	SSN Match Flag	283	1715	1715	
VA Match Flag	273	1656	1656	VA Match Flag	284	1716	1716	
SAR Acknowledgement Comment Codes	274	1657	1676	SAR Acknowledgement Comment Codes	285	1717	1736	
Comment Codes	275	1677	1736	Comment Codes	286	1737	1796	
Electronic Federal School Code Indicator	276	1737	1737	Electronic Federal School Code Indicator	287	1797	1797	Updated field numbers in the description
Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag	277	1738	1738	Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag	288	1798	1798	
Multi School Code Flags	278	1739	1744	Multi School Code Flags	289	1799	1804	
Verification Tracking Flag	279	1745	1748	Verification Tracking Flag	290	1805	1808	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Student Is Selected For Verification	280	1749	1749	Student Is Selected For Verification	291	1809	1809	
Filler	281	1750	1759	Filler	292	1810	1832	Increased field length from 10 bytes to 23 bytes
NSLDS Transaction Number	282	1760	1761	NSLDS Transaction Number	293	1833	1834	
NSLDS Database Results Flag	283	1762	1762	NSLDS Database Results Flag	294	1835	1835	
Filler	284	1763	1763	Filler	295	1836	1836	
				NSLDS ACG Overpayment Flag	296	1837	1837	Added
				NSLDS ACG Overpayment Contact	297	1838	1845	Added
NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	285	1764	1764	NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	298	1846	1846	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud
NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	286	1765	1772	NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	299	1847	1854	
NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	287	1773	1773	NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	300	1855	1855	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud
NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	288	1774	1781	NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	301	1856	1863	
NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	289	1782	1782	NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	302	1864	1864	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud
NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	290	1783	1790	NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	303	1865	1872	
				NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Flag	304	1873	1873	Added
				NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Contact	305	1874	1881	Added
NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	291	1791	1791	NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	306	1882	1882	
NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	292	1792	1792	NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	307	1883	1883	
NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Payment Arrangement Flag	293	1793	1793	NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Flag	308	1884	1884	Modified field name

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Active Bankruptcy Flag	294	1794	1794	NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Flag	309	1885	1885	Modified field name
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	295	1795	1800	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	310	1886	1891	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	296	1801	1806	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	311	1892	1897	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	297	1807	1812	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	312	1898	1903	
NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	298	1813	1818	NSLDS Aggregate Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	313	1904	1909	Modified field name
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	299	1819	1824	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	314	1910	1915	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	300	1825	1830	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	315	1916	1921	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	301	1831	1836	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	316	1922	1927	
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	302	1837	1842	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	317	1928	1933	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	303	1843	1848	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	318	1934	1939	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	304	1849	1854	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	319	1940	1945	
NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	305	1855	1860	NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	320	1946	1951	
NSLDS Perkins Principal Balance	306	1861	1866	NSLDS Perkins Cumulative Disbursement Amount	321	1952	1957	Modified field name

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Perkins Current Year Loan Amount	307	1867	1872	NSLDS Perkins Current Year Disbursement Amount	322	1958	1963	Modified field name
NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	308	1873	1873	NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	323	1964	1964	
NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	309	1874	1874	NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	324	1965	1965	
NSLDS Satisfactory Payment Arrangement Change Flag	310	1875	1875	NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Change Flag	325	1966	1966	Modified field name
NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	311	1876	1876	NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	326	1967	1967	
NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	312	1877	1877	NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	327	1968	1968	
NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	313	1878	1878	NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	328	1969	1969	
NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	314	1879	1879	NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	329	1970	1970	
NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	315	1880	1880	NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	330	1971	1971	
				NSLDS ACG Payment Change Flag	331	1972	1972	Added
				NSLDS National SMART Grant Change Flag	332	1973	1973	Added
NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	316	1881	1881	NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	333	1974	1974	
NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	317	1882	1882	NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	334	1975	1975	
				NSLDS Additional ACG Flag	335	1976	1976	Added
				NSLDS Additional National SMART Grant Flag	336	1977	1977	Added
Direct Loan Master-Prom Note Flag	318	1883	1883	NSLDS Direct Loan Master Prom Note Flag	337	1978	1978	Modified field name

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
Direct Loan Plus Master Prom Note Flag	319	1884	1884	NSLDS Direct Loan PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	338	1979	1979	Modified field name
				NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	339	1980	1980	Added
Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	320	1885	1885	NSLDS Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	340	1981	1981	Modified field name
Combined Loan Limit Flag	321	1886	1886	NSLDS Combined Loan Limit Flag	341	1982	1982	Modified field name
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	322	1887	1888	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	342	1983	1984	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	323	1889	1891	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	343	1985	1987	
NSLDS Pell EFC (1)	324	1892	1897	NSLDS EFC (1)	344	1988	1993	Modified field name
NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	325	1898	1905	NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	345	1994	2001	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	326	1906	1907	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	346	2002	2003	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	327	1908	1915	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	347	2004	2011	
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1)	328	1916	1921	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1)	348	2012	2017	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1)	329	1922	1927	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1)	349	2018	2023	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (1)	330	1928	1932	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (1)	350	2024	2030	Modified field length from 5 bytes to 7 bytes and updated example
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1)	331	1933	1938	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1)	351	2031	2036	
				Filler	352	2037	2040	Added
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	332	1939	1940	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	353	2041	2042	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	333	1941	1943	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	354	2043	2045	
NSLDS Pell EFC (2)	334	1944	1949	NSLDS EFC (2)	355	2046	2051	Modified field name

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	335	1950	1957	NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	356	2052	2059	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	336	1958	1959	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	357	2060	2061	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	337	1960	1967	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	358	2062	2069	
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount	338	1968	1973	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (2)	359	2070	2075	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2)	339	1974	1979	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2)	360	2076	2081	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (2)	340	1980	1984	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (2)	361	2082	2088	Modified field length from 5 bytes to 7 bytes and updated example
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2)	341	1985	1990	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2)	362	2089	2094	
				Filler	363	2095	2098	Added
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	342	1991	1992	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	364	2099	2100	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	343	1993	1995	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	365	2101	2103	
NSLDS Pell EFC (3)	344	1996	2001	NSLDS EFC (3)	366	2104	2109	Modified field name
NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	345	2002	2009	NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	367	2110	2117	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	346	2010	2011	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	368	2118	2119	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	347	2012	2019	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	369	2120	2127	
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3)	348	2020	2025	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3)	370	2128	2133	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3)	349	2026	2031	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3)	371	2134	2139	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (3)	350	2032	2036	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used (3)	372	2140	2146	Modified field length from 5 bytes to 7 bytes and updated example
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3)	351	2037	2042	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3)	373	2147	2152	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
				Filler	374	2153	2156	Added
				NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (1)	375	2157	2158	Added
				NSLDS ACG School Code (1)	376	2159	2166	Added
				NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (1)	377	2167	2168	Added
				NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (1)	378	2169	2176	Added
				NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (1)	379	2177	2182	Added
				NSLDS ACG Award Amount (1)	380	2183	2188	Added
				NSLDS ACG School Year (1)	381	2189	2189	Added
				NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (1)	382	2190	2191	Added
				NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (1)	383	2192	2197	Added
				NSLDS ACG Sequence Code (1)	384	2198	2200	Added
				NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (2)	385	2201	2202	Added
				NSLDS ACG School Code (2)	386	2203	2210	Added
				NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (2)	387	2211	2212	Added
				NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (2)	388	2213	2220	Added
				NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (2)	389	2221	2226	Added
				NSLDS ACG Award Amount (2)	390	2227	2232	Added
				NSLDS ACG School Year (2)	391	2233	2233	Added
				NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (2)	392	2234	2235	Added

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
				NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (2)	393	2236	2241	Added
				NSLDS ACG Sequence Code (2)	394	2242	2244	Added
				NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (3)	395	2245	2246	Added
				NSLDS ACG School Code (3)	396	2247	2254	Added
				NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (3)	397	2255	2256	Added
				NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (3)	398	2257	2264	Added
				NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (3)	399	2265	2270	Added
				NSLDS ACG Award Amount (3)	400	2271	2276	Added
				NSLDS ACG School Year (3)	401	2277	2277	Added
				NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (3)	402	2278	2279	Added
				NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (3)	403	2280	2285	Added
				NSLDS ACG Sequence Code (3)	404	2286	2288	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (1)	405	2289	2290	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant School Code (1)	406	2291	2298	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Transaction Number (1)	407	2299	2300	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Last Update Date (1)	408	2301	2308	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)	409	2309	2314	Added

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
				NSLDS SMART Grant Award Amount (1)	410	2315	2320	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant School Year (1)	411	2321	2321	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (1)	412	2322	2328	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Code (1)	413	2329	2331	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (2)	414	2332	2333	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant School Code (2)	415	2334	2341	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Transaction Number (2)	416	2342	2343	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Last Update Date (2)	417	2344	2351	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)	418	2352	2357	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Award Amount (2)	419	2358	2363	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant School Year (2)	420	2364	2364	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (2)	421	2365	2371	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Code (2)	422	2372	2374	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (3)	423	2375	2376	Added

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
				NSLDS SMART Grant School Code (3)	424	2377	2384	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Transaction Number (3)	425	2385	2386	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Last Update Date (3)	426	2387	2394	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)	427	2395	2400	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Award Amount (3)	428	2401	2406	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant School Year (3)	429	2407	2407	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (3)	430	2408	2414	Added
				NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Code (3)	431	2415	2417	Added
NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	352	2043	2044	NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	432	2418	2419	
NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	353	2045	2045	NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	433	2420	2420	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud
NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	354	2046	2046	NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	434	2421	2421	
NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	355	2047	2048	NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	435	2422	2423	
NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	356	2049	2054	NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	436	2424	2429	
NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	357	2055	2056	NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	437	2430	2431	
NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	358	2057	2064	NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	438	2432	2439	
NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	359	2065	2070	NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	439	2440	2445	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance Date	360	2071	2078	NSLDS Loan (1) Principal Balance Date	440	2446	2453	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	361	2079	2086	NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	441	2454	2461	
NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	362	2087	2094	NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	442	2462	2469	
NSLDS Loan (1) GA Code	363	2095	2097	NSLDS Loan (1) Guaranty Agency Code	443	2470	2472	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	364	2098	2100	NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	444	2473	2475	
NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	365	2101	2108	NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	445	2476	2483	
NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	366	2109	2116	NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	446	2484	2491	
NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	367	2117	2119	NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	447	2492	2494	
NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Loan Flag	368	2120	2120	NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	448	2495	2495	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	369	2121	2121	NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	449	2496	2496	
NSLDS Loan (1) Amount of Last Disbursement	370	2122	2127	NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Amount	450	2497	2502	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (1) Date of Last Disbursement	371	2128	2135	NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Date	451	2503	2510	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	372	2136	2137	NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	452	2511	2512	
NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	373	2138	2138	NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	453	2513	2513	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud
NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	374	2139	2139	NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	454	2514	2514	
NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	375	2140	2141	NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	455	2515	2516	
NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	376	2142	2147	NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	456	2517	2522	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	377	2148	2149	NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	457	2523	2524	
NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	378	2150	2157	NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	458	2525	2532	
NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	379	2158	2163	NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	459	2533	2538	
NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance Date	380	2164	2171	NSLDS Loan (2) Principal Balance Date	460	2539	2546	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	381	2172	2179	NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	461	2547	2554	
NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	382	2180	2187	NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	462	2555	2562	
NSLDS Loan (2) GA Code	383	2188	2190	NSLDS Loan (2) Guaranty Agency Code	463	2563	2565	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	384	2191	2193	NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	464	2566	2568	
NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	385	2194	2201	NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	465	2569	2576	
NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	386	2202	2209	NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	466	2577	2584	
NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	387	2210	2212	NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	467	2585	2587	
NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Loan Flag	388	2213	2213	NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	468	2588	2588	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	389	2214	2214	NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	469	2589	2589	
NSLDS Loan (2) Amount of Last Disbursement	390	2215	2220	NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Amount	470	2590	2595	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (2) Date of Last Disbursement	391	2221	2228	NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Date	471	2596	2603	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	392	2229	2230	NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	472	2604	2605	
NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	393	2231	2231	NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	473	2606	2606	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	394	2232	2232	NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	474	2607	2607	
NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	395	2233	2234	NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	475	2608	2609	
NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	396	2235	2240	NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	476	2610	2615	
NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	397	2241	2242	NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	477	2616	2617	
NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	398	2243	2250	NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	478	2618	2625	
NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	399	2251	2256	NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	479	2626	2631	
NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance Date	400	2257	2264	NSLDS Loan (3) Principal Balance Date	480	2632	2639	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	401	2265	2272	NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	481	2640	2647	
NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	402	2273	2280	NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	482	2648	2655	
NSLDS Loan (3) GA Code	403	2281	2283	NSLDS Loan (3) Guaranty Agency Code	483	2656	2658	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	404	2284	2286	NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	484	2659	2661	
NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	405	2287	2294	NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	485	2662	2669	
NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	406	2295	2302	NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	486	2670	2677	
NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	407	2303	2305	NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	487	2678	2680	
NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Loan Flag	408	2306	2306	NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	488	2681	2681	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	409	2307	2307	NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	489	2682	2682	
NSLDS Loan (3) Amount of Last Disbursement	410	2308	2313	NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Amount	490	2683	2688	Modified field name

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Loan (3) Date of Last Disbursement	411	2314	2321	NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Date	491	2689	2696	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	412	2322	2323	NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	492	2697	2698	
NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	413	2324	2324	NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	493	2699	2699	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud
NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	414	2325	2325	NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	494	2700	2700	
NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	415	2326	2327	NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	495	2701	2702	
NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	416	2328	2333	NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	496	2703	2708	
NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	417	2334	2335	NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	497	2709	2710	
NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	418	2336	2343	NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	498	2711	2718	
NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	419	2344	2349	NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	499	2719	2724	
NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance Date	420	2350	2357	NSLDS Loan (4) Principal Balance Date	500	2725	2732	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	421	2358	2365	NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	501	2733	2740	
NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	422	2366	2373	NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	502	2741	2748	
NSLDS Loan (4) GA Code	423	2374	2376	NSLDS Loan (4) Guaranty Agency Code	503	2749	2751	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	424	2377	2379	NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	504	2752	2754	
NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	425	2380	2387	NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	505	2755	2762	
NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	426	2388	2395	NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	506	2763	2770	
NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	427	2396	2398	NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	507	2771	2773	
NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Loan Flag	428	2399	2399	NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	508	2774	2774	Modified field name

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	429	2400	2400	NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	509	2775	2775	
NSLDS Loan (4) Amount of Last Disbursement	430	2401	2406	NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Amount	510	2776	2781	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (4) Date of Last Disbursement	431	2407	2414	NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Date	511	2782	2789	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	432	2415	2416	NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	512	2790	2791	
NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	433	2417	2417	NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	513	2792	2792	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud
NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	434	2418	2418	NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	514	2793	2793	
NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	435	2419	2420	NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	515	2794	2795	
NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	436	2421	2426	NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	516	2796	2801	
NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	437	2427	2428	NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	517	2802	2803	
NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	438	2429	2436	NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	518	2804	2811	
NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	439	2437	2442	NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	519	2812	2817	
NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance Date	440	2443	2450	NSLDS Loan (5) Principal Balance Date	520	2818	2825	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	441	2451	2458	NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	521	2826	2833	
NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	442	2459	2466	NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	522	2834	2841	
NSLDS Loan (5) GA Code	443	2467	2469	NSLDS Loan (5) Guaranty Agency Code	523	2842	2844	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	444	2470	2472	NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	524	2845	2847	
NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	445	2473	2480	NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	525	2848	2855	
NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	446	2481	2488	NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	526	2856	2863	

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	447	2489	2491	NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	527	2864	2866	
NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Loan Flag	448	2492	2492	NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	528	2867	2867	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	449	2493	2493	NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	529	2868	2868	
NSLDS Loan (5) Amount of Last Disbursement	450	2494	2499	NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Amount	530	2869	2874	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (5) Date of Last Disbursement	451	2500	2507	NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Date	531	2875	2882	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	452	2508	2509	NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	532	2883	2884	
NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	453	2510	2510	NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	533	2885	2885	Modified valid content, added F = Fraud
NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	454	2511	2511	NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	534	2886	2886	
NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	455	2512	2513	NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	535	2887	2888	
NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	456	2514	2519	NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	536	2889	2894	
NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	457	2520	2521	NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	537	2895	2896	
NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	458	2522	2529	NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	538	2897	2904	
NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	459	2530	2535	NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	539	2905	2910	
NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance Date	460	2536	2543	NSLDS Loan (6) Principal Balance Date	540	2911	2918	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	461	2544	2551	NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	541	2919	2926	
NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	462	2552	2559	NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	542	2927	2934	
NSLDS Loan (6) GA Code	463	2560	2562	NSLDS Loan (6) Guaranty Agency Code	543	2935	2937	Modified field name

2007-2008 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2006-2007 ISIR Field Data				2007-2008 ISIR Field Data				
Name	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Name**	**#**	**Start**	**End**	**Changes**
NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	464	2563	2565	NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	544	2938	2940	
NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	465	2566	2573	NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	545	2941	2948	
NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	466	2574	2581	NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	546	2949	2956	
NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	467	2582	2584	NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	547	2957	2959	
NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Loan Flag	468	2585	2585	NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	548	2960	2960	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	469	2586	2586	NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	549	2961	2961	
NSLDS Loan (6) Amount of Last Disbursement	470	2587	2592	NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Amount	550	2962	2967	Modified field name
NSLDS Loan (6) Date of Last Disbursement	471	2593	2600	NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Date	551	2968	2975	Modified field name
		Total Bytes	**2600**			**Total Bytes**	**2975**	**Record Layout increased by 375 bytes**

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
*A	Date of birth year equals 1900 through 1932.	Verify (reenter the same value) or correct the Date of Birth.	069
*B	Independent student and date of birth equals 09/01/91 or greater, and date of birth is not equal to or greater than current year.	Verify (reenter the same value) or correct the Date of Birth.	072
*C	Taxes Paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. (Parent or Independent Student)	Verify (reenter the same value) or correct Taxes Paid.	154, 155
D	Student's SSN match, but no name match	Verify (reenter the same value) student's first and last name.	061
E	Father's SSN match, but no name match	Verify (reenter the same value) father's last name and first initial.	040
F	Mother's SSN match, but no name match	Verify (reenter the same value) mother's last name and first initial.	051
*G	Taxes Paid is greater than zero, and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. (Dependent Student)	Verify (reenter the same value) or correct Taxes Paid.	153
*J	Father's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer	Verify (reenter the same value) for the father's SSN.	**083
*K	Mother's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer	Verify (reenter the same value) for the mother's SSN.	**084
*N	Missing first or last name	Correct the student's last name or first name or verify (reenter the same value) a blank first or last name field if the student actually has only one name.	080
P	Invalid SSN range	Verify (reenter the same value) or correct the student's current SSN.	023
R	Student's Social Security Match, but no date of birth match	Verify (reenter the same value) or correct the student's date of birth.	060

*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

** If both rejects J and K are on the ISIR, comment codes 083 and 084 are suppressed and replaced with comment code 164.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
S	Father's Social Security Match, but no date of birth match	Verify (reenter the same value) or correct the Father's date of birth.	016
T	Mother's Social Security Match, but no date of birth match	Verify (reenter the same value) or correct the Mother's date of birth	017
*W	Unusually high number of family members	If the student is dependent, verify (reenter the same value) or correct Parents' Number of Family Members. If the student is independent, verify (reenter the same value) or correct Student's Number of Family Members.	178, 179
1	The simplified needs test is not met and all asset data is blank.	If the student is dependent, provide the following: Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking; Parents' Real Estate/Investment Net Worth and Parents' Business/Investment Farm Net Worth. If the student is independent, provide the following: Student's Cash, Savings and Checking; Student's Real Estate/Investment Net Worth and Student's Business/Investment Farm Net Worth.	150, 151
2	Incomplete FAFSA	If the student is dependent, provide Parents' Taxed and Untaxed Income. If the student is independent, provide Student and Spouse (if married) Taxed and Untaxed Income.	129, 130
*3	Student's Taxes Paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.	Correct student's Taxes Paid or AGI.	114, 152
5	Missing or invalid Date of Birth	Correct the Date of Birth.	018
6	Father's Social Security Number was not matched with the Social Security Administration.	Correct the SSN for the father. Also review and correct the name and/or Date of Birth for mother and/or father to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	011
7	Mother's Social Security Number was not matched with the Social Security Administration.	Correct the SSN for the mother. Also review and correct the name and/or Date of Birth for mother and/or father to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	012

*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
8	SSN match with Date of Death	Contact the Social Security Administration to fix the error at SSA. Then reenter name or Date of Birth and submit as a correction for an updated SSA Match.	076, 140, 145
9	Dependent student and one of SSN, last name, and Date of Birth are missing for both parents.	Correct the SSN, name and/or Date of Birth for mother and/or father to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	049
10	Missing marital status and number of family members	If the student is dependent, review and correct Parents' Marital Status and Parents' Number of Family Members. If the student is independent, review and correct Student's Marital Status and Student's Number of Family Members.	168, 169
11	Marital Status inconsistent with reported incomes.	If the student is dependent, review and correct at least one of the following: either Parents' Marital Status, or Father's/Stepfather's Income From Work and Mother's/Stepmother's Income From Work. If the student is independent, review and correct at least one of the following: either Student's Marital Status or Student's Income Earned From Work and Spouse's Income Earned From Work.	089, 099
*12	Parents' Taxes Paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.	Correct parents' Taxes Paid or AGI.	111
13	Missing Name	Provide the following: Student's Last Name and/or Student's First Name, or verify a blank first or last name field if the student actually has only one name.	082
14	Missing student signature on paper FAFSA or SAR	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	160

*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
15	Missing parent signature on FAFSA or SAR	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	108
16	Missing student signature on Web application	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	110
17	Citizenship status left blank and SSA did not verify citizenship status or applicant reported not a citizen or eligible noncitizen.	Provide the citizenship status with the alien registration number if appropriate.	068
18	SSN not on Social Security Administration's database	Correct the Social Security Number. If the SSN is already correct, contact the Social Security Administration to fix the error in their records. Then reenter SSN and submit as a correction for an updated SSA Match.	024, 062
19	An EFC cannot be calculated because the Department of Justice has placed a 'hold' on the student.	Student needs to call 202-377-3243 to resolve comment 009.	009

Record and Transmission Error Messages

Error Code	Error Message	Error Resolution and/or Description
03	Not Found on Database	SSN and Name ID are invalid or do not match record on database.
04	School Code Not On Record	Requesting institution is not listed on database record and is not included in the correction record
05	DRN Number Missing or Invalid	Requesting school is not listed on database record and is included in the correction record with the applicant's incorrect DRN.
06	School Code Already on Record	The only correction being made is to your Federal School Code, which is already listed on this record. If nothing else needs to be corrected you do not need to send this record again. If you have other corrections to this record, make them and send the record again without your school code.
07	Invalid Transaction Number	Blank or invalid transaction number
09	Too Many Transactions	Transaction number is greater than 30. Call the regional office of the Department of Education for instructions.
10	Previous Application Already on CPS Database	FAFSA with the same SSN and Name ID is already on file on the CPS match record on database.
11	(Various messages; invalid data displayed on error file)	Out of range or invalid value in data field. Review the valid field content in this technical reference, and compare it to the data you submitted to the CPS.
12	(No message) Or SSN Missing or Invalid	Incorrect field number or missing field number. Verify that field number used was valid on your record. Or The SSN is missing or not in the valid range.
13	Corr Yr not 8	Year Indicator not equal to 8.
14	Data Type Does Not Match Message Class	Data Type does not match Message Class. Verify that the data in the file is being sent in the correct message class.
15	Invalid EDE School Number	School not participating
16	School Code Not Serviced by Destination	School not valid for destination point
17	Invalid Destination Number	Destination invalid or not participating
18	Invalid Message Class	Invalid Message Class

Assumption Overrides

Assumption Override	Assumption Made When Override Flag Is Not Present	Results Of Setting Override Before Sending Data Triggering Assumption	Situation
1	Parents' number in college assumed to be 1.	Allow number in college to be greater than 6.	The parents' number of family members does not equal the number in college. The parents' number of college students in the household equals 7 or more.
2	Parents' AGI assumed equal to the sum of the father's/stepfather's and mother's/stepmother's income earned from work.	Allow parents' AGI to be zero if blank or zero is entered.	Parents' AGI is blank or zero. Tax return status is filed, will file, or blank. Father's/stepfather's income from work or mother's/stepmother's income from work is positive or negative.
3	Student's number in college assumed to be 1.	Allow number of family members to be equal to the number in college when they are equal and greater than 2.	The independent student's number of family members equals 3 or more. The number of college students in household is the same value.
4	Student's AGI assumed to be equal to the sum of the student's and spouse's income earned from work.	Allow student's AGI to be zero if blank is entered.	The student's AGI is blank or zero. Tax return status is filed, will file, or blank. Student's income from work or spouse's income from work is positive or negative.
5	Parents' income from Worksheet C assumed to be zero.	Allow parents' income from Worksheet C to be greater than zero and greater than a fixed percentage of the parents' total income.	Parents' calculated 2006 tax status equals filed. Income from Worksheet C is greater than a fixed percentage of parents' AGI plus parents' total from Worksheet A plus Worksheet B. Parents' calculated 2006 tax status equals non-tax filer. Income from Worksheet C is greater than a fixed percentage of father's/stepfather's income from work, mother's/stepmother's income from work, and parents' total from Worksheet A plus Worksheet B.

Assumption Overrides (Continued)

Assumption Override	Assumption Made When Override Flag Is Not Present	Results Of Setting Override Before Sending Data Triggering Assumption	Situation
6	Student's income from Worksheet C assumed to be zero.	Allow student's income from Worksheet C to be greater than zero, and equal or greater than student's total income.	Students calculated 2006 tax status equals filed. Income from Worksheet C is greater or equal to student's AGI, and student's total from Worksheet A plus Worksheet B. Students calculated 2006 tax status equals non-filer. Income from Worksheet C is greater than or equal to student's income earned from work, spouse's income from work, and student's total from Worksheet A plus Worksheet B.

Field Name and Position Cross-References

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Last Name	Last Name	1	001	15	30	1509	1239	1374
First Name	First Name	2	002	31	42	1510	1240	1375
Middle Initial	Middle Initial	3	003	43	43	1511	1241	1376
Permanent Street Address	Number and Street (include apt. number)	4	004	44	78	1512	1242	1377
City	City (and country if not U.S.)	5	005	79	94	1513	1243	1378
State Abbreviation	State	6	006	95	96	1514	1244	1379
Zip Code	Zip Code	7	007	97	101	1515	1245	1380
Social Security Number	Your Social Security Number	8	008	659	667	1516	1246	1381
Date of Birth	Your date of birth	9	009	102	109	1517	1247	1382
Permanent Home Phone Number	Your permanent telephone number	10	010	110	119	1518	1248	1383
Driver's License Number	Your driver's license number	11	011	120	139	1519	1249	1384
Driver's License State Abbreviation	Your driver's license state	12	012	140	141	1520	1250	1385

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Student's E-mail Address	Your e-mail address	13	013	142	191	1521	1251	1386
Citizenship Status	Are you a U.S. Citizen?	14	014	192	192	1522	1252	1387
Alien Registration Number	Alien Registration Number	15	015	193	201	1523	1253	1388
Marital Status	What is your marital status as of today?	16	016	202	202	1524	1254	1389
Date of Marital Status	Month and year you were married, separated, divorced, or widowed	17	017	203	208	1525	1255	1390
Student's State of Legal Residence Abbreviation	What is your state of legal residence?	18	018	209	210	1526	1256	1391
Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2002?	Did you become a legal resident of this state before January 1, 2002?	19	019	211	211	1527	1257	1392
Did you become a legal resident of this state before January 1, 2002?	If the answer to question 19 is "**No,**" give month and year you became a legal resident.	20	020	212	217	1528	1258	1393

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Are you male?	Are you male? (Most male students must register with Selective Service to get federal aid.)	21	021	218	218	1529	1259	1394
If you are male (ages 18-25) and not registered, answer “yes” and Selective Service will register you.	If you are male (ages 18-25) and not registered, answer "Yes" and Selective Service will register you.	22	022	219	219	1530	1260	1395
Type of Degree/ Certificate	What degree or certificate will you be working on during the 2007-2008 school year?	23	023	220	220	1531	1261	1396
Grade Level in College in 2007-2008	What will be your grade level when you begin the 2007-2008 school year?	24	024	221	221	1532	1262	1397
Enrollment Status in 2007-2008	At the start of the 2007-2008 school year, what do you expect your enrollment status to be?	25	025	222	222	1533	1263	1398

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
What Student Aid Types Interest You?	In addition to grants, what types of student aid interest you?	26	026	223	223	1534	1264	1399
High School Diploma or GED?	Will you have a high school diploma or GED before you begin the 2007-2008 school year?	27	027	224	224	1535	1265	1400
First Bachelor's Degree By 7-1-2007?	Will you have your first bachelor's degree before July 1, 2007?	28	028	225	225	1536	1266	1401
Father's Educational Level	Highest school your father completed	29	029	226	226	1537	1267	1402
Mother's Educational Level	Highest school your mother completed	30	030	227	227	1538	1268	1403

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility? **DO NOT LEAVE THIS QUESTION BLANK**	Do not leave this question blank. Have you been convicted for the possession or sale of illegal drugs for an offense that occurred while you were receiving federal student aid (such as grants, loans, and work-study)? If you have, answer "Yes," complete and submit this application, and we will send you a worksheet in the mail for you to determine if your conviction affects your eligibility for aid. If you are unsure how to answer this questions, call 1-800-433-3243 for help.	31	031	228	228	1539	1269	1404

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Filed 2006 Income Tax Return	For 2006, have you (the student) completed your IRS income tax return or another tax return listed in question 33?	32	032	229	229	1540	1270	1405
Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	What income tax return did you file or will you file for 2006?	33	033	230	230	1541	1271	1406
If you filed or will file a 1040, were you eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	If you have filed or will file a 1040, were you eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	34	034	231	231	1542	1272	1407
Adjusted Gross Income from IRS Form	What was your (and spouse's) adjusted gross income for 2006?	35	035	232	237	1543	1273	1408
U.S. Income Tax Paid from IRS Form	Enter your (and Spouse's) income tax for 2006.	36	036	238	242	1544	1274	1409
Exemptions Claimed from IRS Form	Enter your (and spouse's) exemptions for 2006.	37	037	243	244	1545	1275	1410
Student's Income Earned from Work	How much did you earn from working (wages, salaries, tips, combat pay, etc.) in 2006?	38	038	245	250	1546	1276	1411

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Spouse's Income Earned from Work	How much did your spouse earn from working (wages, salaries, tips, combat pay, etc.) in 2006?	39	039	251	256	1547	1277	1412
Amount from FAFSA Worksheet A	Enter the student (and spouse) totals for Worksheet A	40	040	257	261	1548	1278	1413
Amount from FAFSA Worksheet B	Enter the student (and spouse) totals for Worksheet B	41	041	262	266	1549	1279	1414
Amount from FAFSA Worksheet C	Enter the student (and spouse) totals for Worksheet C	42	042	267	271	1550	1280	1415
Cash, Savings, and Checking	As of today, what is your (and spouse's) total current balance of **cash, savings, and checking accounts**? Do not include student financial aid.	43	043	272	277	1551	1281	1416

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Net Worth of Investments	As of today, what is the net worth of your (and spouse's) investments, including real estate (not your home)? "Net worth means current value minus debt."	44	044	278	283	1552	1282	1417
Net Worth of Businesses/ Investment Farms	As of today, what is the net worth of your (and spouse's) current businesses and/or investment farms?	45	045	284	289	1553	1283	1418
How Many Months VA Education Benefits Received	If you receive veterans education benefits, for how many months from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008 will you receive these benefits?	46	046	290	291	1554	1284	1419
Monthly VA Benefits Amount	And what amount will you receive per month?	47	047	292	295	1555	1285	1420
Born Before 1-1-1984?	Were you born before January 1, 1984?	48	048	296	296	1556	1286	1421

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Working on a master's or doctorate Program in 2007-2008?	At the beginning of 2007-2008 school year, will you be working on a master's or doctorate program (such as an MA, MBA, MD, JD, PhD. EdD, or graduate certificate, etc.)?	49	049	297	297	1557	1287	1422
Are you married?	As of today, are you married? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced.)	50	050	298	298	1558	1288	1423
Have children who receive more than half of their support from you?	Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you?	51	051	299	299	1559	1289	1424
Have dependents other than children or spouse?	Do you have dependents (other than your children or spouse) who live with you and who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008?	52	052	300	300	1560	1290	1425

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Are your parents deceased, or were you (until age 18) a Ward/ Dependent of Court?	Are (a) both of your parents deceased, or (b) are you (or were you until age 18) a ward/ dependent of the court?	53	053	301	301	1561	1291	1426
Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	Are you currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training?	54	054	302	302	1562	1292	1427
Are you a veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?	55	055	303	303	1563	1293	1428
Parent's Marital Status	What is your parents' marital status as of today?	56	056	304	304	1564	1294	1429
Date of Marital Status	Month and year they were married, separated, divorced, or widowed	57	057	305	310	1565	1295	1430
Your Father's/ Stepfather's Social Security Number	Father's/ Stepfather's Social Security Number	58	058	311	319	1566	1296	1431
Your Father's/ Stepfather's Last Name	Father's/ Stepfather's Last Name, and	59	059	320	335	1567	1297	1432
First Initial	First Initial	60	060	336	336	1568	1298	1433
Father's/ Stepfather's Date of Birth	Father's/ Stepfather's Date of Birth	61	061	337	344	1569	1299	1434

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Your Mother's/ Stepmother's Social Security Number	Mother's/ Stepmother's Social Security Number	62	062	345	353	1570	1300	1435
Your Mother's/ Stepmother's Last Name	Mother's/ Stepmother's Last Name, and	63	063	354	369	1571	1301	1436
First Initial	First Initial	64	064	370	370	1572	1302	1437
Mother's/ Stepmother's Date of Birth	Mother's/ Stepmother's Date of Birth	65	065	371	378	1573	1303	1438
Parents' number of family members in 2007-2008	Go to Page 7 to determine how many people are in your parents' household.	66	066	379	380	1574	1304	1439
Parents' number if family members in College in 2007-2008	Go to Page 8 to determine how many in question 66 (exclude your parents) will be college students between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008.	67	067	381	381	1575	1305	1440
Parents' state of legal residence	What is your parents' state of legal residence?	68	068	382	383	1576	1306	1441
Parents legal resident of the state before January 0101, 2002?	Did your parents become legal residents of this state before January 1, 2002?	69	069	384	384	1577	1307	1442

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
If "No" to question 69, enter the date parent became legal resident.	If the answer to question 69 is "No" give month and year legal residency began for the parent who has lived in the state the longest.	70	070	385	390	1578	1308	1443
Parent received SSI?	In 2006, did you're your parents, or anyone in your parent's household (from question 66) receive benefits from any of the federal benefit programs listed? Mark all the programs that apply. Supplemental Security Income	71	071	391	391	1579	1309	1444
Parent received food stamps?	Food Stamps	72	072	392	392	1580	1310	1445
Parent received free/reduced price lunch?	Free or Reduced Price Lunch	73	073	393	393	1581	1311	1446
Parent received TANF?	TANF	74	074	394	394	1582	1312	1447
Parent received WIC?	WIC	75	075	395	395	1583	1313	1448

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Filed 2006 Income Tax Return	For 2006, have your parents completed their IRS income tax return or another tax return listed in question 77?	76	076	396	396	1584	1314	1449
Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	What income tax return did your parents file or will they file for 2006?	77	077	397	397	1585	1315	1450
If your Parents' filed or will file a 1040, were they eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	If your parents have filed or will file a 1040, were they eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	78	078	398	398	1586	1316	1451
Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	What was your parents' adjusted gross income for 2006?	79	079	399	404	1587	1317	1452
U.S. Income Tax Paid	Enter your parents' income tax for 2006.	80	080	405	410	1588	1318	1453
Exemptions Claimed	Enter your parents' exemptions for 2006.	81	081	411	412	1589	1319	1454
Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	How much did your father/ stepfather earn from working (wages, salaries, tips, combat pay, etc.) in 2006?	82	082	413	418	1590	1320	1455

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	How much did your mother/ stepmother earn from working (wages, salaries, tips, combat pay, etc.) in 2006?	83	083	419	424	1591	1321	1456
Amount from FAFSA Worksheet A	Enter the parents' totals for Worksheet A	84	084	425	429	1592	1322	1457
Amount from FAFSA Worksheet B	Enter the parents' totals for Worksheet B	85	085	430	434	1593	1323	1458
Amount from FAFSA Worksheet C	Enter the parents' totals for Worksheet C	86	086	435	439	1594	1324	1459
Cash, Savings, and Checking	As of today, what is your parents' total current balance of cash, savings, and checking accounts?	87	087	440	445	1595	1325	1460
Net Worth of Investment	As of today, what is the net worth of your parents' investments, including real estate (not your parents' home)? "Net worth means current value minus debt."	88	088	446	451	1596	1326	1461

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Net Worth of Businesses/ Investment Farms	As of today, what is the net worth of your parents' current businesses and/or investment farms?	89	089	452	457	1597	1327	1462
Number of Family Members in 2007-2008	Go to page 8 to determine how many people are in your (and your spouse's) household.	90	090	458	459	1598	1328	1463
Number in College in 2007-2008	Go to page 8 to determine how many people in question 90 will be college students, attending at least half time between July 1, 2007, and June 30, 2008.	91	091	460	460	1599	1329	1464

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Student received SSI?	In 2006, did you (or your spouse) or anyone in your parent's household (from question 90) receive benefits from any of the federal benefit programs listed? Mark all that apply. Supplemental Security Income	92	092	461	461	1600	1330	1465
Student Received food stamps?	Food Stamps	93	093	462	462	1601	1331	1466
Student Received free/reduced price lunch?	Free or Reduced Price Lunch	94	094	463	463	1602	1332	1467
Student Received TANF?	TANF	95	095	464	464	1603	1333	1468
Student Received WIC?	WIC	96	096	465	465	1604	1334	1469
Federal School Code #1	1st Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	97a	097	466	471	1605	1335	1470
Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	Housing Plans	97b	98	472	472	1606	1336	1471

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Federal School Code #2	2nd Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	97c	99	473	478	1607	1337	1472
Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	Housing Plans	97d	100	479	479	1608	1338	1473
Federal School Code #3	3rd Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	97e	101	480	485	1609	1339	1474
Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	Housing plans	97f	102	486	486	1610	1340	1475
Federal School Code #4	4th Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	97g	103	487	492	1611	1341	1476
Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	Housing Plans	97h	104	493	493	1612	1342	1477
Federal School Code #5	5th Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	(Not on FAFSA or SAR)	105	494	499	1613	1343	1478
Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	Housing Plans	(Not on FAFSA or SAR)	106	500	500	1614	1344	1479

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Federal School Code #6	6th Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	(Not on FAFSA or SAR)	107	501	506	1615	1345	1480
Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	Housing Plans	(Not on FAFSA or SAR)	108	507	507	1616	1346	1481
Date Completed	Date this form was completed	98	109	508	515	1617	1347	1482
Signed By?	Student and Parent Signatures	99	110	516	516	1618	1348	1483
Preparer's Social Security Number	Preparer's Social Security Number	100	111	517	525	1619	1349	1484
Preparer's EIN	Employer ID number	101	112	526	534	1620	1350	1485
Preparer's Signature	Preparer's signature and date	102	113	535	535	1621	1351	1486
Parent's E-mail Address	(Not on FAFSA)	(Not on FAFSA prints on SAR without number)	N/A	586	635	1622	1352	1487
Dependency Override Indicator	D/O	N/A	116	536	536	1624	1354	1489
FAA Adjustment	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	117	674	674	1625	1355	1490
FAA Federal School Code (Not on SAR)	Federal School Code	N/A	118	537	542	1626	1356	1491

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Student Last Name/SSN Change Flag	(Not on FAFSA)	(Not on FAFSA prints on SAR without number)	N/A	688	688	1587	1339	1459
Data Release Number (DRN)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	126	Not in the ISIR file	Not in the ISIR file	No Flag	No Flag	No Flag

NSLDS Loan Program Codes

Program Code	Message
CH	FFEL Consolidation Health Loans
CL	FFEL Consolidated
CO	FFEL Consolidation Other Loans
CS	FFEL Consolidation Subsidized
CU	FFEL Consolidation Unsubsidized
D1	Direct Stafford Subsidized
D2	Direct Stafford Unsubsidized
D3	Direct Loan Graduate PLUS
D4	Direct PLUS
D5	Direct Consolidated Unsubsidized
D6	Direct Consolidated Subsidized
D7	Direct PLUS Consolidated
DU	National Defense Student Loan
EU	Perkins Expanded Lending Option
FI	Federal Insured Student Loan (FISL)
GB	Graduate PLUS Loan
IC	Income Contingent Loan (ICL)
NU	National Direct Student Loan (NDSL)
PL	FFEL PLUS
PU	Federal Perkins
RF	FFEL Refinanced
SF	FFEL Stafford Subsidized
SL	Supplemental Loan (SLS)
SN	FFEL Stafford Non-Subsidized
SU	FFEL Stafford Unsubsidized

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes

Status Code	Status Message
AL	Abandoned Loan
BC	No Prior Default, Bankruptcy Claim, Discharged (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
BK	No Prior Default, Bankruptcy Claim, Active (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
CA	Cancelled (For Perkins, means = Loan Reversal.)
CS	Closed School Discharge
DA	Deferred
DB	Defaulted, then Bankrupt, Active. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DC	Defaulted, Compromise
DD	Defaulted, Then Died
DE	Death
DF	Defaulted, Unresolved
DI	Disability
DK	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Discharged. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DL	Defaulted, in Litigation
DN	Defaulted, Then Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
DO	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Active, Other. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DP	Defaulted, Then Paid in Full
DR	Defaulted Loan Included in Roll-up Loan
DS	Defaulted, Then Disabled
DT	Defaulted, Collection Terminated
DU	Defaulted, Unresolved
DW	Defaulted, Write-Off
DX	Defaulted, Satisfactory Arrangements, and Six Consecutive Payments
DZ	Defaulted, Six Consecutive Payments, Then Missed Payment
FB	Forbearance
FC	False Certification Discharge
FD	Fraud, Defaulted
FR	Fraud
IA	Loan Originated
ID	In School or Grace Period
IG	In Grace Period

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes (Continued)

Status Code	Status Message
IM	In Military Grace
IP	In Post-Deferment Grace (Perkins only)
OD	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Discharged, Other. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 7, 11, and 12 bankruptcies.)
PC	Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
PF	Paid in Full
PM	Presumed Paid in Full
PN	Non-defaulted, Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
RF	Refinanced
RP	In Repayment
UA	Temporarily Uninsured – No Default Claim Requested
UB	Temporarily Uninsured – Default Claim Denied
UC	Permanently Uninsured/Unreinsured – No Default Claim Requested (For Perkins, non-defaulted loan purchased by School)
UD	Permanently Uninsured/Unreinsured – Default Claim Denied (For Perkins, defaulted loan purchased by School
UI	Uninsured/Unreinsured
XD	Defaulted, Satisfactory Arrangements, and Six Consecutive Payments

State / Country / Jurisdiction Codes

State/Country/Jurisdiction	Code	State/Country/Jurisdiction	Code
Alabama	AL	Nebraska	NE
Alaska	AK	Nevada	NV
Alberta, Canada	AB	New Brunswick, Canada	NB
American Samoa	AS	New Hampshire	NH
Arizona	AZ	New Jersey	NJ
Arkansas	AR	New Mexico	NM
British Columbia, Canada	BC	New York	NY
California	CA	Newfoundland, Canada	NF
Canada	CN	Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada	NL
Colorado	CO	North Carolina	NC
Connecticut	CT	North Dakota	ND
Delaware	DE	Northern Mariana Islands	MP
District of Columbia	DC	Northwest Territories, Canada	NT
Federated States of Micronesia	FM	Nova Scotia, Canada	NS
Florida	FL	Nunavut, Canada	NU
Foreign Country (other than Canadian Province or Mexico)	FC*	Ohio	OH
Georgia	GA	Oklahoma	OK
Guam	GU	Ontario, Canada	ON
Hawaii	HI	Oregon	OR
Idaho	ID	Pennsylvania	PA
Illinois	IL	Prince Edward Island, Canada	PE
Indiana	IN	Puerto Rico	PR
Iowa	IA	Quebec, Canada	PQ
Kansas	KS	Quebec, Canada	QC
Kentucky	KY	Republic of Palau	PW
Louisiana	LA	Rhode Island	RI
Maine	ME	Saskatchewan, Canada	SK
Manitoba, Canada	MB	South Carolina	SC
Marshall Islands	MH	South Dakota	SD
Maryland	MD	Tennessee	TN
Massachusetts	MA	Texas	TX
Mexico	MX	U.S. Virgin Islands	VI
Michigan	MI	Utah	UT
Military Location Code AA	AA**	Vermont	VT
Military Location Code AE	AE**	Virginia	VA
Military Location Code AP	AP**	Washington	WA
Minnesota	MN	West Virginia	WV
Mississippi	MS	Wisconsin	WI
Missouri	MO	Wyoming	WY
Montana	MT	Yukon, Canada	YT

* = Code of FC and a zip code of 00000 identify foreign countries

** = Code used for a student’s mailing state only, not valid for state of legal residence or driver's license state.

Correction Data Entry Specifications

New for 2007-2008: We have renamed the SAR # column to CPS Corr #. Use the CPS Correction # (CPS Corr #) as the CPS Correction Number in the Correction Export Record Layout, which is found in section 3, instead of the SAR # as in previous years.

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
001	16	Left	Student's Last Name If non-blank, first character must be a letter. Second character must be non-numeric.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) '(apostrophe) - (dash)	Y
002	12	Left	Student's First Name If non-blank, first character must be a letter.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash)	Y
003	1	Left	Middle Initial	Uppercase A to Z	Y
004	35	Left	Permanent Mailing Address If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe- (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s)	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
005	16	Left	Student's Permanent City If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s)	N
006	2	Left	Student's Permanent State	Uppercase A to Z Must use a valid postal code; see State/ Country/ Jurisdiction Table in this section.	N
007	5	Right	Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Must be 00000 if Student's Permanent State is CN, MX or FC	N
008	9	Right	Student's Current Social Security Number	001010001 to 999999999	N
009	8	Left	Student's Date of Birth	0 to 9 Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231	N
010	10	Right	Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999	Y
011	20	Left	Student's Driver's License Number If non-blank, first character cannot be blank and first character cannot contain an asterisk (*).	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Embedded space(s) - (dash) * (asterisk)	Y
012	2	Left	Student's Driver's License State Code	Valid two letter postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
013			Student's E-mail Address Do not use this SAR Number to make corrections. To change the Student's E-mail Address do so in positions 471 through 520 of the Correction Record		Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
014	1	Left	Student's Citizenship Status	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. national) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 or 2	N
015	9	Left	Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999	Y
016	1	Left	Student's Marital Status	1 = Unmarried (single, divorced, or widowed) 2 = Married/Remarried 3 = Separated	N
017	6	Left	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812	Y
018	2	Left	Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase A to Z Valid postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
019	1	Left	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2002?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
020	6	Left	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Y
021	1	Left	Are You Male?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
022	1	Left	Do You want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
023	1	Right	Degree / Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching Credential Program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided	Y
024	1	Right	Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/ professional	N
025	1	Left	Enrollment Status	1 = Full time/Not Sure 2 = ¾ time 3 = ½ time 4 = Less than ½ time 5 = Don't Know	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
026	1	Left	Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	1 = Work-Study 2 = Student Loans 3 = Both Work-Study and Student Loans 4 = Neither 5 = Don't Know	Y
027	1	Left	HS Diploma or GED Received?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
028	1	Left	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2007?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
029	1	Left	Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School / Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other / Unknown	Y
030	1	Left	Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School / Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other / Unknown	Y
031	1	Left	Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility?	1 = No 2 = Yes (Part year) 3 = Yes / 'Don't Know	Y
032	1	Left	Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File	Y
033	1	Left	Student's Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A, 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = Tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State	Y
034	1	Left	Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
035	6	Right Signed	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999	Y
036	5	Right	Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	00000 to 99999	Y
037	2	Right	Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99	Y
038	6	Right Signed	Student's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	N
039	6	Right Signed	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	Y
040	5	Right	Student's Total Amount from Worksheet A	00000 to 99999	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
041	5	Right	Student's Total Amount from Worksheet B	00000 to 99999	Y
042	5	Right	Student's Total Amount from Worksheet C	00000 to 99999	Y
043	6	Right	Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999	Y
044	6	Right	Student's Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999	Y
045	6	Right	Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999	Y
046	2	Right	No. of Months Veterans Education Benefits Received	00 to 12	Y
047	4	Right	Monthly Veterans Education Benefits	0000 to 9999	Y
048	1	Left	Born Before 01-01-1984?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
049	1	Left	Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program2007	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
050	1	Left	Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
051	1	Left	Have Children you support?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
052	1	Left	Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
053	1	Left	Orphan or Ward of Court?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
054	1	Left	Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
055	1	Left	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
056	1	Left	Parents' Marital Status	1 = Married/Remarried 2 = Single 3 = Divorced / Separated 4 = Widowed	Y
057	6	Left	'Parent's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812	Y
058	9	Right	Your Father's/Stepfather's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
059	16	Left	Your Father's/Stepfather's Last Name	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash)	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
060	1	Right	Father's/Stepfather's First Name Initial	Uppercase A to Z Blank	Y
061	8	Right	Father's/Stepfather's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Y
062	9	Right	Your Mother's/Stepmother's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
063	16	Left	Your Mother's/Stepmother's Last Name	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash)	Y
064	1	Right	Mother's/ Stepmother's First Name Initial	Uppercase A to Z Blank	Y
065	8	Right	Mother's/ Stepmother's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Y
066	2	Right	Parents' Number of Family Members	01 to 99	Y
067	1	Right	Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	1 to 9	Y
068	2	Left	Parents' State of Legal Residence	Valid postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
069	1	Left	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2002?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
070	6	Left	Parents' Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 200812 CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Y
071	1	Left	Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
072	1	Left	Parent Food Stamp Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
073	1	Left	Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
074	1	Left	Parent TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
075	1	Left	Parent WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
076	1	Left	Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File	Y
077	1	Left	Parents' Type of 2006 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A, 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = Tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State	Y
078	1	Left	Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
079	6	Right Signed	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999	Y
080	6	Right	Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	000000 to 999999	Y
081	2	Right	Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99	Y
082	6	Right Signed	Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	Y
083	6	Right Signed	Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	Y
084	5	Right	Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet A	00000 to 99999	Y
085	5	Right	Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet B	00000 to 99999	Y
086	5	Right	Parents' Total Amount from Worksheet C	00000 to 99999	Y
087	6	Right	Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999	Y
088	6	Right	Parents' Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999	Y
089	6	Right	Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999	Y
090	2	Right	Student's Number of Family Members	01 to 99	Y
091	1	Right	Student's Number in College	1 to 9	Y
092	1	Left	Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
093	1	Left	Student Food Stamp Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
094	1	Left	Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
095	1	Left	Student TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
096	1	Left	Student WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
097	6	Left	Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	N
098	1	Left	Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent	Y
99	6	Left	Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
100	1	Left	Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent	Y
101	6	Left	Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
102	1	Left	Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent	Y
103	6	Left	Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
104	1	Left	Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent	Y
105	6	Left	Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
106	1	Left	Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
107	6	Left	Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
108	1	Left	Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = Off Campus 3 = With Parent	Y
110	1	Right	Signed By	A = Applicant B = Applicant and Parent	N
111	9	Right	Preparer's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
112	9	Left	Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999	Y
113	1	Right	Preparer's Signature	1 = Yes	Y
			Parent's E-mail Address This field is only correctable using the Web and Federal Student Aid Information Center. Do not try to correct this field on the Correction Record.		
116	1	Left	Dependency Override Indicator	1 = Dependent to Independent 2 = Dependent to Independent override Canceled	N
117	1	Left	FAA Adjustment	1 = Calculation Requested	N
126	4	Left	DRN (Data Release Number) The DRN is not included in the ISIR file. It can only be found on the paper SAR. The DRN is a required field in the correction record if you are adding your school code or making a correction to transaction 99.	0001 to 9999	N

Message Classes

Message Class	Data Description	User Sends or Receives	Record Length	User ID
CORE08OP	Electronic Correction Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
CORR08IN	Electronic Corrections	Sends	580	CPS TG50002
EAPR08OP	Electronic Application Reject	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
EAPS08IN	Electronic Applications	Sends	800	CPS TG50002
ED2008OP	ACG Data File	Receives	80	CPS TG50002
EDM008OP through EDM908OP	ED Initiated Import 0 through ED Initiated Import 9	Receives	0	Not Determined
IDAP08OP	Daily Electronic Application ISIRs	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IDNR08OP	Daily State Agency ISIRs Non-Resident	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IDRE08OP	Daily State Agency ISIRs Resident	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IDSA08OP	Daily ISIRs	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IGAA08OP	CPS Pushed ISIRs – ACG Data Only Correction	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IGCO08OP	CPS Daily ISIRs – ISIRs generated by institutional corrections	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IGNR08OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIRs Non-Resident	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IGRE08OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIRs Resident	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IGSA08OP	CPS Pushed ISIRs	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
IGSG08OP	CPS Pushed ISIRs – System-Generated	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
ISRF08OP	Requested ISIR Data from the ISIRs Datamart	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
SIGA08OP	Signature Record Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
SIGS08IN	Signature Record	Sends	580	CPS TG50002
TAPE08OP	Test System – Application Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
TAPS08IN	Test System – Applications	Sends	800	CPS TG50002
TCOE08OP	Test System – Correction Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
TCOR08IN	Test System – Corrections	Sends	580	CPS TG50002
TDAP08OP	Test System – Daily Application ISIRs	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
TDSA08OP	Test System – Daily Automatic ISIRs	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
TGCO08OP	Test System – CPS Daily Correction ISIRs	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002
TGSA08OP	Test System – CPS Pushed Automatic ISIRs	Receives	2975	CPS TG50002

Comment Codes

For a complete listing of SAR codes, comment text, and changes, see the companion document to the *2007-2008 EDE Technical Reference* entitled *2007-2008 SAR Comment Codes and Text.* This document can be found on the U.S. Department of Education's Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at fsadownload.ed.gov, as well as on the Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at ifap.ed.gov.

New Comments

We briefly describe the new comments for 2007-2008 that were added as a result of the HERA and edit changes below:

Comment	Condition
126	Dependent student who supplied parental data that appears to meet the income requirement for tax filing, but reported a tax return would not be filed
131	Independent student who supplied data that appear to meet the income requirement for tax filing, but reported a tax return would not be filed
163	Student's Worksheet A income is equal to the Parent's Worksheet A income
174	Student attempting to add a school code to a transaction that has an FAA Adjustment applied
240 to 244 246	Student's record is flagged for potential ACG overpayment
247	Parent reported SSI benefits but did not include income on Worksheet A
248	Student reported SSI benefits but did not include income on Worksheet A
249	Parent reported TANF benefits but did not include income on Worksheet A
250	Student reported TANF benefits but did not include income on Worksheet A
261 to 266	Student's record is flagged for potential National SMART Grant overpayment

Printing

Table of Contents

Printing ISIRs 5-2

Printing Assumed Values 5-3

Printing Intermediate EFC Values 5-3

FAFSA Data Verify Flags 5-3

Printing Correction Flags 5-4

Printing Highlight Flags 5-4

Rejected ISIRs 5-5

Comments 5-5

NSLDS Page 5-5

Field Types 5-6

Other Field Notes 5-6

ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR 5-7

ISIR Sample Output Document 5-9

Printing ISIRs

You are not required to print your Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) output document exactly as the Department of Education's (ED's) software, EDExpress, prints it. You can print additional information on the ISIR. Included in this section is the table, ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR. It contains all the ISIR fields that EDExpress does not print on the ISIR. An example of an ISIR printed from EDExpress is included at the end of this section for your reference.

The following information describes how EDExpress prints values. We have provided it to assist the school or state agency in printing the data on an ISIR.

Printing Assumed Values

Assumed Values reflect suppositions the Central Processing System (CPS) has made in determining the applicant's Expected Family Contribution (EFC). The CPS makes assumptions when the applicant does not report certain information that is necessary for the EFC calculation or when the applicant reports inconsistent information. (Some unreported information results in a rejected transaction rather than assumptions.) The CPS uses the assumed value when calculating the EFC.

For certain fields, the only assumption the CPS ever makes is zero so these assumption fields on the ISIR contain zeros (for example, ISIR field 175, Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid). On the ISIR, EDExpress prints an asterisk (*) to the left of the field title to indicate that the CPS made an assumption and the assumed value must print in place of the reported value.

If a field is both assumed and highlighted, EDExpress would print an asterisk (*) to the left of the field title. For more information on highlighted fields, see the Printing Highlight Flags information later in this section. Positions 729 through 801 of the ISIR all contain CPS assumption fields.

Printing Intermediate EFC Values

An intermediate EFC is a value used during the EFC calculation process. EDExpress prints the intermediate EFC values as calculated by the formula type.

FAFSA Data Verify Flags

FAFSA Data Verify Flags are found on the ISIR (positions 1509 through 1643.) Each FAFSA Data Verify Flag byte corresponds to a specific Student Aid Report (SAR) field and indicates fields corrected to the same value on the transaction being corrected. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in section 4.

If a field was verified as the same data as the transaction being corrected, the FAFSA Data Verify Flag contains a value of 1. A value of 0 (zero) signifies that this field was not corrected to the same value and a value of 2 means the CPS has asked that the field be verified.

EDExpress does not print these flags on the ISIR. These flags were added at the request of third-party servicers to assist them when doing correction edits.

Printing Correction Flags

Correction flags on the ISIR (positions 1239 through 1373 on the ISIR layout) indicate changes to FAFSA data processed by the CPS. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in section 4.

If a field was corrected on the current transaction, the correction flag contains a value of 1. If a field was corrected on a previous transaction, the correction flag contains a value of 2. All other correction flag fields contain a value of 0.

EDExpress prints a pound sign (#) on the ISIR to the right of the field variable that was corrected on the most current transaction, and prints an at sign (@) to the right of the field variable that was corrected on a previous transaction.

Correction flags are cumulative (for example, the flag is carried on all subsequent transactions).

On the ISIR, EDExpress does not actually print the data in this field. Rather, it uses this data to determine which fields have a pound sign (#) or an at sign (@) printed to the right of the field variable to show that the field has been corrected from the original application.

Printing Highlight Flags

Highlight flags on the ISIR (positions 1374 through 1508 on the ISIR layout) indicate data highlighted in boldface on the SAR, based on FAFSA data processed by the CPS. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in section 4. These fields are highlighted and provide a comparison reference between the SAR question number and ISIR field position.

Any field containing a highlight flag contains a value of 1. All other highlight flag fields contain a value of 0.

On the ISIR, EDExpress prints the letter *h* to the left of the field title that was highlighted. If the field is both highlighted and assumed, an asterisk (*) prints to the left of the field title instead of an *h*.

EDExpress does not actually print the data in this field. Rather, it uses this data to determine which fields print an *h* to the left of the field title to show that the field was highlighted.

Rejected ISIRs

Applications and corrections submitted to the CPS, regardless of the input type or source, can be rejected for incomplete, illogical, or inconsistent data.

An EFC is not computed for a rejected application transaction. Transactions can be rejected for multiple reasons. Up to seven two-digit reject reason codes are carried on the ISIR.

The reject reason codes and resolution in response to each reject reason are described in the Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each subsection within section 4, Processing Codes.

Comments

Up to 20 three-digit numbers can appear on the ISIR record, indicating which comments would appear on Part One of a SAR from any paper application processor. Some comments contain critical information regarding the student's status. The comment text that prints on the ISIRs can be found in the *2007-2008 SAR Comment Codes and Text* document found on the U.S. Department of Education's Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at fsadownload.ed.gov**,** as well as on the Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at ifap.ed.gov.

NSLDS Page

The ISIR record contains NSLDS information. EDExpress only stores the most recent NSLDS transaction. As a result, when the ISIR is printed from EDExpress the transaction number for the student's NSLDS record may not match the transaction number of the ISIR being printed. You should always print the NSLDS information with the highest transaction number no matter what the transaction number of the ISIR being printed.

Field Types

Fields can contain one of three types of data: character, numeric (N), or signed numeric (S/N). A content of all nines in a field indicates that the reported or calculated value is greater than or equal to the value of all nines. Blanks are allowable in some S/N and N fields.

With S/N fields, the sign is always implied in the right-most character of the field. For example, if the Student's Adjusted Gross Income field contains a value of negative 3507, it would appear as 00350P. The following chart explains the conversion of the sign and the number:

Signed Numeric Fields:

	0	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**
Positive Values	{	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Negative Values	}	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R

Note: All signed fields print an extra byte.

Other Field Notes

When the Is Student Selected for Verification field in position 1809 on the ISIR layout is populated, EDExpress prints the value. If the value contains a *Y*, then an asterisk (*) is printed next to the EFC.

Additionally, EDExpress does not print the value in the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator field. Instead, it prints the Federal School Code number associated with the value. For example, if the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator equals *3*, EDExpress prints the value for the Federal School Code #3 field.

ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR

Field Name	ISIR Field #	Start Position	End Position
FAA Federal School Code	118	537	542
Filler	119	543	543
ETI Destination Number	129	561	567
Filler	142	580	585
Filler	144	636	658
Filler	147	670	673
Application Data Source/Type Code	139	665	666
Student Last Name/SSN Change Flag	149	675	676
Compute Number	158	692	694
Graduate Flag	161	697	697
Parents' Calculated 2006 Tax Status	170	727	727
Student's Calculated 2006 Tax Status	171	728	728
SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	244	1084	1090
SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	245	1091	1097
SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	246	1098	1104
SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	247	1105	1111
SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	248	1112	1118
SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	249	1119	1125
SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	250	1126	1132
SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	251	1133	1141
SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	252	1142	1150
SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	253	1151	1159
SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	254	1160	1166
SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	255	1167	1173
SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student Contribution	256	1174	1180
SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parent Contribution	257	1181	1187
SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	258	1188	1194
SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	259	1195	1201
SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	260	1202	1208
SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	261	1209	1215
SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	262	1216	1224
SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	263	1225	1231
SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	264	1232	1238
*Correction Flags	265	1239	1373
*Highlight Flags	266	1374	1508
FAFSA Data Verify Flags	267	1509	1643

* These fields are not printed as the field values exist. See Printing Correction Flags and Printing Highlight Flags earlier in this section for more details.

ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR (continued)

Field Name	ISIR Field #	Start Position	End Position
Filler	270	1646	1660
Filler	272	1676	1676
Filler	275	1684	1692
Filler	277	1694	1702
Filler	282	1707	1714
SAR Acknowledgement Comment Codes	285	1717	1736
Multi School Code Flags	289	1799	1804
Filler	292	1810	1832
Filler	295	1836	1836
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	342	1983	1984
Filler	352	2037	2040
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	353	2041	2042
Filler	363	2095	2098
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	364	2099	2100
Filler	374	2153	2156
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (1)	375	2157	2158
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (2)	385	2201	2202
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (3)	395	2245	2246
NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (1)	405	2289	2290
NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (2)	414	2332	2333
NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (3)	423	2375	2376
NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	432	2418	2419
NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	452	2511	2512
NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	472	2604	2605
NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	492	2697	2698
NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	512	2790	2791
NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	532	2883	2884

ISIR Sample Output Document

2007-2008 Institutional Student Information Record

```
*****************************************************************************************
     * IMPORTANT: Read ALL information to find out what to do with this Report.    *
*****************************************************************************************
                                                                      OMB Number: 1845-0008
ELLA SANDERSON                                                              APRIL 24, 2007
1901 TIMBER RIDGE DRIVE
APPLETON CA 20784                                                              EFC   4627 C

112
  Based on the information we have on record for you, your EFC is   4627.  You are not
eligible for a Federal Pell Grant but you may be eligible for other aid.  Your school will
use your EFC to determine your financial aid eligibility for other federal grants, loans,
and work study, and possible funding from your state and school.

273
WHAT YOU MUST DO NOW

117
  We assumed certain information to calculate your eligibility for federal student aid.
We printed the assumption we made and the word "assumed" in the "You told us" space for
each of these items.  If our assumptions are correct, do not change them.  If they are
incorrect, you need to make the necessary corrections.

118
  Be sure to review the items printed in darker print on this SAR and make any corrections
if necessary.

274
OTHER INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

123
  It appears you have reported the same amount for your cash, savings, and checking
accounts and your real estate/investment net worth.  Review Items 43 and 44 and make the
necessary corrections.
```

Page 1 of 5 112-34-3606 SA 02

2007-2008 Institutional Student Information Record

Student ID	112-34-3606 SA 02

STEP ONE (THE STUDENT) (Q1 - Q31)

Name	ELLA SANDERSON
Address:	1901 TIMBER RIDGE DRIVE APPLETON CA 20784
Social Security Number	112-34-3606
Date of Birth	12/18/1982#
Permanent Home Phone #	(724)722-5692
Driver's License #	435566666- #
hCitizenship Status	U.S. CITIZEN
Alien Registration Number	
E-mail Address	
Marital Status	UNMARRIED
Marital Status Date	
State of Legal Residence	CA
Legal Resident before 1-1-2002?	YES
Legal Residence Date	
Are You Male?	NO
Register for Selective Service?	
Degree/Certificate	
Grade Level in College	3rd YR/JUNIOR
Enrollment Status	3/4 TIME
Interested in Work-Study/Loans?	WORK STUDY
HS Diploma or GED Received?	NO
First Bachelor's Degree by 7-1-2007?	NO
Father's Educational Level	HIGH SCHOOL
Mother's Educational Level	HIGH SCHOOL
Drug Conv Affecting Elig?	NO

STEP TWO (STUDENT & SPOUSE) (Q32 - Q47)

Tax Return Filed?	COMPLETED
Type of 2006 Tax Return Used	1040
Eligible to File 1040A/1040EZ?	DON'T KNOW#
Adjusted Gross Income	2859
U.S. Income Tax Paid	141
Exemptions Claimed	00
Student's Income Earned From Work	1665
Spouse's Income Earned From Work	
Total from Worksheet A	0
Total from Worksheet B	0
Total from Worksheet C	0
hCash, Savings, and Checking	16000
hNet Worth of Investments	16000
Net Worth of Business/Farm	0
# of Months VA Benefits Received	
Monthly VA Education Benefits	

EFC	4627 C
Dependency Status	I

STEP THREE (THE STUDENT) (Q48 - Q55)

*Born Before 1-1-1984?	YES
Working on Master's/Doctorate Program?	NO
Is Student Married?	NO
Have Children You Support?	NO
Dependents Other Than Children/Spouse?	NO
Orphan or Ward of the Court?	NO
On Active Duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	NO
Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	NO

STEP FOUR (PARENTS) (Q56 - Q89)

Marital Status	DIVORCED/SEPARATED
Marital Status Date	
Father's/Stepfather's SSN	100-42-8000
Father's Last Name	KZAKO
Father's First Initial	A
Father's Date of Birth	04/07/1963
Mother's/Stepmother's SSN	160-46-5000
Mother's Last Name	KOZAO
Mother's First Initial	R
Mother's Date of Birth	03/01/1952
Number of Family Members	03
Number in College	2
State of Legal Residence	CA
Legal Residents before 1-1-2002?	YES
Legal Residence Date	
Supplemental Security Income Benefits	
Parent Food Stamp Benefits	
Free/Reduced Price Lunch Benefits	
Parent TANF Benefits	
Parent WIC Benefits	
E-mail Address	
Tax Return Filed?	COMPLETED
Type of 2006 Tax Return Used	1040
Eligible to File 1040A/1040EZ?	NO
Adjusted Gross Income	75034
U.S. Income Tax Paid	6236
Exemptions Claimed	04
Father's Income Earned From Work	0
Mother's Income Earned From Work	0
Total from Worksheet A	0
Total from Worksheet B	0
Total from Worksheet C	1000
Cash, Savings, and Checking	12000
Net Worth of Investments	999999
Net Worth of Business/Farm	0

STEP FIVE (STUDENT HH) (Q90 - Q96)

*Number Family Members	01
*Number in College	1
Supplemental Security Income Benefits	
Student Food Stamp Benefits	
Free/Reduced Price Lunch Benefits	
Student TANF Benefits	
Student WIC Benefits	

*=assumption h=highlight flag #=corrected this trans @=corrected previous trans

Page 2 of 5

2007-2008 Institutional Student Information Record

```
 Student ID               112-34-3606 SA 02    EFC                                  4627 C
 Last Name                        SANDERSON
 STEP SIX (Q97a - Q97l)
 School #1          Housing #1
 School #2  001002  Housing #2  W/PARENT(S)
 School #3          Housing #3
 School #4          Housing #4
 School #5          Housing #5                 OFFICE INFORMATION
 School #6          Housing #6                 Primary EFC Type                        2
                                               Secondary EFC Type
 STEP SEVEN (Q98 - Q102)                       Processed Date                  04/24/2007
 Date Application Completed      04/17/2007    Transaction Data Source/Type:
 Signed By             APPLICANT AND PARENT                            PAPER - CORRECTION
 Preparer's SSN                                Source of Correction             APPLICANT
 Preparer's EIN                                Federal School Code Indicator
 Preparer's Signature                          Reject Override Codes:
                                               A:  B:  C:  G:  J:  K:  N:  W:  3:  12:
                                               Assumption Override Codes:
                                               1:   2:   3:   4:   5:   6:
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 FAA Information                               CPS Pushed ISIR Flag                   YES
 Date ISIR Received              04/24/2007    Rejects Met:
 Verification Flag                        N    Verification Tracking Flag            0179
 FAA Adjustment                                Dependency Override
 Transaction Receipt Date        04/24/2007    ETI                                      5
 Reprocessing Code                             Correction # Applied To                 01
 Processed Record Type                    H    Application Receipt Date        01/15/2007

Pell Elig Flag                                                  Intermediate Values
Primary EFC          4627  Secondary EFC                        TI      2859 PCA
Mon 1    514 Mon 7   3598  Mon 1        Mon 7                   ATI     6404 AAI
Mon 2   1028 Mon 8   4112  Mon 2        Mon 8                   STX       86 TSC
Mon 3   1542 Mon 10  4627  Mon 3        Mon 10                  EA         0 TPC
Mon 4   2056 Mon 11  4627  Mon 4        Mon 11                  IPA     6050 PC
Mon 5   2570 Mon 12  4627  Mon 5        Mon 12                  AI     -3545 STI
Mon 6   3084               Mon 6                                CAI    -1773 SATI
                                                                DNW    32000 SIC
                                                                NW     32000 SDNW
                                                                APA        0 SCA     6400
                                                                             FTI     2859
Auto Zero EFC Flag         Rejected Status Change Flag          Duplicate SSN Flag
EFC Change Flag  DECREASE  Verification Selection Flag          Address Only Correction
SNT Flag               NO                                       SAR C Change Flag

Match Flags: SSN 4  SSA A  DHS    SS    NSLDS 1  VA    DHS Sec. Conf.   Father SSN 8
             DHS Verification #                 SS Registration Flag    Mother SSN 8
             NSLDS Transaction Number    1    NSLDS Database Results Flag  1

Comments:   112,273,117,118,274,123
```

*=assumption h=highlight flag #=corrected this trans @=corrected previous trans

Page 3 of 5

2007-2008 Institutional Student Information Record

ELLA SANDERSON
112-34-3606
2007-2008 NSLDS FINANCIAL AID HISTORY Processed: 04/24/2007
This page contains your previous financial aid information, which is contained in the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS). Your Financial Aid Administrator will use it to determine your eligibility.

****

Overpayment:	Contact:	Discharged Loan Flag:N	Defaulted Loans:N	Loan Sat. Repayment:N	Active Bankruptcy:N	Post Screening Reason:
ACG:	N	N/A				
Pell:	N	N/A				
N.SMART:	N	N/A				
FSEOG:	N	N/A				
Perkins:	N	N/A				

****

Aggregate Amounts:	Outstanding Prin. Bal.:	Pending Disb(s):	Total:
FFEL/Direct Loans:			
Subsidized Loans:	$ 1,312	$ 1,313	$ 2,625
Unsubsidized Loans:	$ 2,000	$ 2,000	$ 4,000
Combined Loans:	$ 3,312	$ 3,313	$ 6,625
Unallocated Consolidation Loans:	$ N/A		$
Perkins Loans:			

Outstanding Principal Bal.: $ N/A Current Year Loan Amount: $ N/A

****

Pell Payment Data:
Sch.Code: 00003731 Tran: 02 Sch.Amt:$4050 Award Amt:$4050 Disb.Amt:$4050
%Sch.Used: 100.00 As Of: 03/15/2006 Pell Verification Flag: EFC: 0

****

ACG Payment Data:
Sch.Code: 00003731 Tran: 02 Award Amt:$ 592 Disb.Amt:$ 296
As Of: 09/15/2006 Yr. in School: 1 Elig: 1 HS Prog: AL0001 Sequence: 1

****

National SMART Payment Data:
Sch.Code: Tran: Award Amt: Disb.Amt:
As Of: Yr. in School: CIP: Sequence:

****

Loan Detail:	Net Loan Amount	Begin Date	End Date	GA Code	School Code	Grade Level	Contact Code/Type
	Additional Unsub	Loan Type	Capitalized Interest			Date of Last Disb	Amt of Last Disb
FFEL Stafford Unsubsidized	$ 4,000	01/20/2006	08/22/2006	951	02334400	3	813453/LEN
	Neither	Recent	NO			02/17/2006	$2000
Status Code IA as of 01/12/2005							
Outstanding Bal. $2,000 as of 02/17/2005							
FFEL Stafford Subsidized	$ 2,625	01/20/2006	08/22/2006	951	02334400	3	813453/LEN
	Neither	Recent	NO			02/17/2006	$1312
Status Code IE as of 01/12/2006							
Outstanding Bal. $1,312 as of 02/17/2006							
FFEL Stafford Subsidized	$ 362	02/01/2004	09/01/2004	742	02063400	3	700141/LNS
	Neither	Recent	NO			03/01/2001	$362
Status Code DP as of 05/01/2005							
Outstanding Bal. $0 as of 05/01/2005							

MPN/Loan Limit Information

Direct Loan Subsidized/Unsubsidized MPN:	No MPN on File
Direct Loan PLUS MPN:	No MPN on File
Direct Grad PLUS MPN:	No MPN on File
Subsidized Loan Limit Flag:	Not near limit
Combined Loan Limit Flag:	Not near limit

Page 4 of 5 112-34-3606 SA 02

2007-2008 Institutional Student Information Record

Student ID 112-34-3606 SA 02 EFC 4627 C
Last Name SANDERSON

READ, SIGN, AND DATE

If you are the student, by signing this application you certify that you (1) will use federal and/or state student financial aid only to pay the cost of attending an institution of higher education, (2) are not in default on a federal student loan or have made satisfactory arrangements to repay it, (3) do not owe money back on a federal student grant or have made satisfactory arrangements to repay it,(4) will notify your school if you default on a federal student loan, and (5) will not receive a Federal Pell Grant for more than one school for the same period of time.

If you are the parent or the student, by signing this application you agree, if asked, to provide information that will verify the accuracy of your completed form. This information may include U.S. or state income tax forms that you filed or are required to file. Also, you certify that you understand that the Secretary of Education has the authority to verify information reported on this application with the Internal Revenue Service and other federal agencies. If you sign any document related to the federal student aid programs electronically using a Personal Identification Number (PIN), you certify that you are the person identified by the PIN and have not disclosed that PIN to anyone else. If you purposely give false or misleading information, you may be fined $20,000, sent to prison, or both.

Everyone whose information is given on this form should sign below. The student (and at least one parent, if parent information is given) MUST sign below.

Student _____ Date: _____

Parent _____ Date: _____

Appendix

Overview

This Appendix is updated each time change pages are issued for the EDE Technical Reference. The tracking log is added for each set of change pages as they are issued, providing you with a cumulative list of the updates made to the document.

New text additions in EDE Technical Reference change pages are identified with ***bold italic*** text. Text deletions are marked with ~~strikethrough~~.

When a section of the EDE Technical Reference is modified through a change page release, the footer on each page of the modified section is updated to reflect the month that the change pages were issued. For example, if a change is made to page 1-12 in January 2007, all pages in section 1 will show "January 2007" in the footer. Use the corresponding Tracking Log to identify what was revised in the section as part of a specific month's change page posting.

2007-2008 EDE Technical Reference

November 2006 Tracking Log

Page(s) affected	Page(s) inserted	Change(s) made
Table of Contents		
iii	iii	Added the Appendix section to the Table of Contents
Record Layouts		
3-13	3-13	Added "Blank" as valid content for "Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?" (ISIR field 29)
3-58 to 3-59	3-58 to 3-59	Updated the NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (ISIR fields 382, 392, and 402) Valid Content values
3-60 to 3-62	3-60 to 3-62	Updated the NSLDS SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (ISIR fields 412, 421, and 430) Valid Content values
Appendix		
	A-1 to A-2	Added the Appendix